PRESENTED

The Trustees

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

JOHN HENRY LEECH.

run
90 notes

746
778
83588
506

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLECTION OF PALEARCTIC BUTTERFLIES

FORMED BY THE LATE

JOHN HENRY LEECH,

AND PRESENTED TO

THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

BY HIS

MOTHER,

MRS. ELIZA LEECH.

BY

RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

DULAU & Co., 27 SOHO SQUARE, W.;

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & Co., CHANCERY CROSS ROAD, W.C.;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1902.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
49, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

P R E F A C E.

MR. JOHN HENRY LEECH, who was the eldest son of the late Mr. John Leech, of Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire, was born on December 5th, 1862, and died at his home, Hurdeott House, near Salisbury, on December 29th, 1900.

He was educated at Eton and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he took his B.A. degree. He was a Fellow of the Linnean, the Zoological, the Geographical, and the Entomological Societies of London, and also a Member of several foreign Entomological Societies.

While at Cambridge he had the misfortune to lose his left hand by the bursting of his gun while partridge-shooting, but this scarcely interfered in any way with his activity. Always an energetic sportsman, he continued to the end of his life to hold his own with others, being an excellent shot and a very keen and expert trout-fisher.

In 1889 he married the only child of Mr. Benjamin Leatt Nias, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., by whom he left two children.

Quite early in his life he exhibited interest in Natural History and found pleasure in collecting and observing insects, especially butterflies, moths, and beetles. This interest increased as he advanced towards manhood, and it was ever his desire to contribute whatever he could to the advancement of Natural History knowledge.

He had already formed a nice collection of Coleoptera, and a nearly complete one of British Lepidoptera, the latter largely by his own exertions in the field. Actuated, no doubt, by the perusal of Bates's 'Naturalist on the Amazons,' he started for Brazil in 1884. The expedition up the country was, however, interrupted by fever and he had to return to Para, whence he had set out, and where he afterwards stayed and made a good collection of insects. This collection he did not retain after his return to England.

In 1885 he visited Morocco, the Canary Isles, and Madeira, where his entomological acquisitions were most satisfactory. The year following he went to Corea and Japan, having previously engaged Mr. A. E. Pratt to collect insects in North Syria. The expedition to Eastern Asia was eminently successful as regards the entomological results, but it was attended by many unpleasant incidents connected with his travels.

Early in April he arrived at Foochow, in Eastern China, where a houseboat was placed at his disposal, which enabled him to explore a good deal of the country through which the rivers Min and Yuen-fu flow. He then journeyed north to the Snowy Valley, near Ningpo, residential accommodation and entertainment being obtained at a Buddhist Monastery in the neighbourhood.

Nagasaki, in Kiushiu, the southern island of Japan, was reached next, and here he chartered a small native-built vessel, in which he cruised among the smaller isles and touched at various places on the southern and western coasts of Kiushiu.

In June he took passage by steamer to Corea and landed at Fusan, where cholera was prevalent, and as a result of this he was detained and otherwise inconvenienced at each place that he visited during the following two months. At Gensan insects were found in some numbers, and his assistant Mr. Gaston Smith was left there to collect for the remainder of the season; but he himself returned to Nagasaki at the end of June and thence travelled through Japan, arriving at Hakodate in Yesso, the northern island, on August 5th. Whilst in Yesso he made excursions to Nemoro and the Kurile Isles, but insect-life was not sufficiently in evidence to induce him to remain long away from Hakodate, where a fine assortment of Lepidoptera was obtained during the time he spent there.

At the end of September he arrived at Yokohama, and whilst there he purchased nearly the whole of the entomological collection belonging to the late Mr. Henry Pryer. Arrangements were also made for natives to collect in Corea, Kiushiu, and Yesso the following season.

The late Mr. Lionel de Nicéville joined Mr. Leech in an entomological expedition to the North-west Himalayas in 1887. On this occasion the work was carried on chiefly in Kashmir and among the glaciers of Baltistan, the outcome of their united efforts being a valuable collection of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera and some other Natural History objects. Mr. H. McArthur was sent out to the N.W. Himalayas in 1888, and returned there again in 1889, having visited the Malay Peninsula during the winter months. He worked Lahoul and through Ladak up to the Karakoram with grand results. In 1891 Capt. Blades Thompson was engaged to revisit some of the localities in which Mr. McArthur had previously collected.

As regards the discovery of species new to science and the capture of others that up to that time had been rare in collections, the Chinese expeditions organized by Mr. Leech may be regarded as his most important entomological exploits. In 1887 Mr. Pratt was commissioned to investigate the insect-fauna of the valley of the Yang-tze River, and his first season there proving so very satisfactory he was asked to remain out for another year. Again the results were excellent and Mr. Leech then decided that he would have further explorations conducted in Western China, and Herr Kricheldorf was sent out to assist Mr. Pratt. As none of the available native boats were considered suitable for the purpose of the new venture, orders were given in Shanghai for one to be built and fitted according to requirements; this was done and in March 1889 the voyage up the Yang-tze was commenced. On arriving at Chia-ting-fu some of the crew of the boat, who had been instructed in the art, were left to collect insects; whilst the remainder of the party pursued their way in the direction of the Thibetan frontier. A second journey over pretty much the same route in 1890 was not quite so successful as the preceding one, as the natives exhibited considerable ill-feeling towards the leaders of the party and it was deemed advisable to get away from among them.

The entomological material accumulated during the four years the collectors were in China was very large, but besides this mammalia, birds, and reptiles, and also plants, were obtained. The Coleoptera and species of other orders of Insects have been worked out by specialists, among whom was the late Mr. H. W. Bates. Mr. Leech undertook the Lepidoptera of China and also of Japan and Corea and published papers thereon in the 'Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London' for 1887-1889, the 'Transactions of the Entomological Society of London' for 1889, 1898-1901, the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History,' (6) xix. & xx., the 'Entomologist,' xxiii. & xxxi., and 'Entomologist,' Supplement, 1891.

His great work 'Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea,' which he brought out during the years 1892-1894, is recognized as the authority upon the subject.

Except in exceedingly few instances, the whole of the eighteen thousand specimens, representing eleven hundred species, comprised in the collection are in perfect condition and beautifully set out.

The collection includes selections from several continental cabinets that Mr. Leech had purchased at various times, but chiefly from the rich collection formed by the late Herr Mützell, of Berlin. Important additions were also received from Dickmann (Amurland), Taneré and Grun-Grshimailo (Central Asia). The special value of the collection is, however, found in the splendid series of butterflies obtained in the course of the journeys referred to above.

In addition to examples of the named forms and geographical races illustrating the variation of most of the species, there are numerous aberrations : some of these are of a character perhaps rarely seen in collections, whilst others are probably unique.

The nomenclature employed in the collection has been largely followed in the Catalogue, but in a few cases it has seemed desirable to place certain species in genera different to those they were found placed in.

A small number of species from various localities, chiefly Himalayan, were without names, and these have been identified and duly entered in the Catalogue.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLECTION OF PALEARCTIC RHOPALOCERA

FORMED BY THE LATE

JOHN HENRY LEECH.

Family NYMPHALIDÆ.

Subfam. DANAINÆ.

Genus *CADUGA*, Moore.

Caduga tytia, Gray.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
- c. ♀. Moupin, " "
- d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
- f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- g. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Caduga melaneus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♂. " " "
- d. ♂. Moupin, " "
- e. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
- g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *DANAIS*, Latr.

Danais chrysippus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Caucary.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♂. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
- e. ♂. " " "
- f. ♀. " " "

Danais chrysippus (con.).

- g. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
- h. ♂. " " "
- i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
- j. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- k. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
- l. ♀. " " " "
- m. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
- n. ♀. " " "

Var. *alcippus*.

- o. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♂. " "

Danais genutia, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
- b. ♂. " " "
- c. ♀. " " "
- d. ♀. Dugi Pass, " "
- e. ♂. Sikhim, Eastern Himalayas (ab.).
- f. ♀. " " " "
- g. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
- h. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
- i. ♀. " " "
- j. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Danais khugii, Butl.

- a. ♂. Syria.
- b. ♂. " "

Genus *TIRUMALA*, Moore.*Tirumala septentrionis*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, " "

Tirumala limniace, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Kukti, "
 g. ♂. Rajaori, "
 h. ♀. Dugi, "

Genus *TREPSCICHOIS*, Hübn.*Trepseichrois linnei*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus *SALPINX*, Hübn.*Salpinx vestigiata*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Subfam. SATYRINÆ.

Genus *MANDARINIA*, Leech.*Mandarinia regalis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Genus *MYCALESIS*, Hübn.*Mycalesis sangayaica*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♀. " " "

Var. *parva*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Mycalesis minus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♀. Hong-kong, South China.
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *confucius*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.
 l. ♂. " " "

Mycalesis peridica, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
s. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
t. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
w. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
x. ♂. " " "
y. ♀. " " "

Var. *magna*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. Moupin, " "

Mycalesis gotama, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
g. ♀. " " "

Mycalesis gotama (con.).

- h.* ♀. Kwei-chow, Western China.
i. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Mycalesis unica, Leech.Type. *a.* ♀. Moupin.*Mycalesis miscus*, var. *sericus*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *NEORINA*, Westw.*Neorina patria*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Moupin, " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f.* ♀. " " "

Genus *LETTE*, Hübn.*Lethe chandica*, var. *colestis*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Moupin, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "

Lethe europa, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "

Lethe europa (con.).

- d. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.

Lethe dyrita, Feld.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 i. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 j. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.

Lethe baucis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *procris*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Lethe hyrania, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Lethe rohria, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Lethe rohria (con.).

- b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Foochow, Eastern China.

Lethe verma, Koll.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Lethe satyrina, Butl. (= *naias*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Lethe butleri, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Lethe marginalis, Motsch. = *maackii*, Brem.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 g. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Amurland.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "

Lethe lanaris, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe helena, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Lethe hecate, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 Type. j. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, " "

Lethe oculatissima, Pobj.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *occulta*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe diana, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Nikko, Japan.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. Tsuruga, "
 h. ♀. Nagahama, Japan.
 i. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "

Lethe davidi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Che-tou, " "

Lethe laodamia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Lethe christophi, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Lethe christophi (con.).

- g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Lethe titania, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "

Lethe camilla, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 Type. d. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Var. *privigna*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Lethe trimacula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Lethe proxima, Leech.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe nigrifascia, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Type. i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

- Type. j. ♀. " " "

Lethe ocellata, Pouj. (*simulans*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Lethe labyrinthica, Leech.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe syrcis, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Lethe callipteris, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. Yesso, N. Japan.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Lethe cyrene, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Lethe sicelis, Hew.

- a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Myanoshita, "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Coll. Pryer, "
 i. ♀. Nikko, "
 j. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Lethe manzorani, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Lethe gemina, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. Moupin, "

Lethe violaceopicta, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Lethe violaceopicta (con.).

- g. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Lethe cybele, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Lethe sidera, Marsh.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Genus *ZOPHOESSA*, Doubl.

Zophoessa gracilis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Zophoessa jalaurida, de Nicéy.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 Type. f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Zophoessa armandina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

- Type. k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Zophoessa helix, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Zophocssa helle (con.).

- c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Zophocssa procne, Leech.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 Type. j. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Zophocssa albotineata, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.

Zophocssa argyretata, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. e. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 f. ♀. " " "

Zophocssa dura, var. *moupinensis*, Pouj.
(=*tibitina*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Moupin, " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Zophocssa dura (con.).

- e. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *Neope*, Butl.*Neope yama*, var. *serica*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 f. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "
 g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 h. ♀. " " "

Neope christi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

Neope simulans, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chow-piu-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-su-kow, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Neope armandii, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. g. ♀. Moupin, " "

Neope armandii (con.).Var. *fusca*, Lecch.

	a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
Type.	b. ♀.	"	" "
	c. ♀.	"	" "
	d. ♀.	"	" "
	e. ♀.	"	" "
Type.	f. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
	g. ♂.	"	" "
	h. ♂.	"	" "

Neope bremeri, var. *romanovi*, Lecch.

	a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
	b. ♂.	"	" "
	c. ♂.	"	" "
	d. ♀.	Moupin,	" "
	e. ♀.	"	" "
	f. ♀.	"	" "
Type.	g. ♂.	Ichang,	Central China.
	h. ♂.	"	" "
Type.	i. ♀.	"	" "

Neope oberthürri, Lecch.

Type.	a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
	b. ♂.	"	" "
	c. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
	d. ♂.	"	" "
	e. ♂.	Moupin,	" "
	f. ♂.	"	" "
	g. ♂.	"	" "
	h. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
Type.	i. ♀.	"	" "

Neope goschkevitchii, Mén.

a. ♂.	Hakodate,	Yesso.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Yokohama,	Japan.
d. ♂.	Nagahama,	"
e. ♂.	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"
g. ♂.	Myanoshita,	"
h. ♀.	"	"
i. ♀.	Satsuma,	Kiushiu.

Neope pulaha, Moore.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	" "
c. ♂.	"	" "
d. ♂.	"	" "

Neope pulaha (con.).

e. ♀.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
f. ♀.	"	" "
g. ♀.	"	" "
h. ♀.	Moupin,	" "
i. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.

Var. *ramosa*, Lecch.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	" "
Type.	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	" "

Neope agrestis, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	" "
c. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
d. ♂.	"	" "
e. ♂.	"	" "
f. ♂.	"	" "
g. ♂.	"	" "
h. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
i. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
j. ♂.	"	" "

Var. *albicans*, Lecch.

Type.	a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	b. ♂.	"	" "
	c. ♂.	"	" "
	d. ♂.	"	" "
	e. ♂.	"	" "
	f. ♂.	"	" "
	g. ♂.	"	" "
	h. ♂.	"	" "
Type.	i. ♀.	"	" "
	j. ♂.	Kwei-chow.	" "

Neope muriceidvi, Feld.

a. ♂.	Ni-tou,	Western China.
b. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	Western China.
c. ♂.	"	" "
d. ♂.	Moupin,	" "
e. ♀.	"	" "

Nope muirheadii (con.).

- f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Chow-piu-sa, " "

Var. *segonar*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 h. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *felderi*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus RHAPHICERA, Butl.

Rhaphicera dunicola, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 i. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 Type. j. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♀. " " "

Rhaphicera satrivi, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus CALLARGE, Leech.

Callarge sagitta, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Callarge sagitta (con.).

- f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. " " "

Var. *occidentalis*, Leech.

- a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Genus MELANARGIA, Meigen.

Melanargia lachesis, Hübn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Pyrenees.
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Spain.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. Andalusia.
 a'. ♀. " "

Melanargia leda, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Melanargia leda (con.).

	<i>g.</i>	♂.	How-kow, Thibet.
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♂.	" "
Type.	<i>l.</i>	♀.	" "

Melanargia galatea, Linn.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	England.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>c.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>d.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	Germany.
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>l.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>m.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>n.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>o.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>p.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>q.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>r.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>s.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>t.</i>	♂.	France.
	<i>u.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>v.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>w.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>x.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>y.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>z.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>a'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>b'.</i>	♂.	Austria.
	<i>c'.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>d'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>e'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>f'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>g'.</i>	♂.	Hungary.
	<i>h'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>i'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>j'.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>k'.</i>	♂.	Dalmatia.
	<i>l'.</i>	♂.	Italy.
	<i>m'.</i>	♀.	" "

Melanargia galatea (con.).Var. *extrema*, Leech, MS.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	" " "
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	" " "
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	" " "
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	" " "
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	" " "
	<i>g.</i>	♀.	" " "
	<i>h.</i>	♀.	" " "
	<i>i.</i>	♀.	" " "
	<i>j.</i>	♀.	" " "
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	" " "
	<i>l.</i>	♀.	" " "

Var. *procula*, Hbst.

	<i>a.</i>	♀.	Hungary.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	Greece.
	<i>c.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	Turkey.
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	" "

Melanargia mauritanica, Oberth.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Algiers.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	" "

Melanargia japygia, Cyr.

	<i>a.</i>	♀.	Hungary.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	Pyrenees.
	<i>c.</i>	♀.	S. Dohlmann Coll.
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	Mützell Coll.
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	" "
	<i>g.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♀.	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	" " (var.).
	<i>k.</i>	♂.	" " (var.).
	<i>l.</i>	♂.	Coll. Dohlmann (var.).

Var. *cleante*, Boisd.

	<i>a-h.</i>	♂.	Dalmatia.
--	-------------	----	-----------

Var. *suvarovius*, Hbst.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Samarkand.
--	-----------	----	------------

Melanargia parce, var. *lucida*, Staud.

a, b. ♂. Alai.

Melanargia larissa, Hübn.

a. ♂. Castile, Spain.

b. ♂. Dalmatia.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Greece.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Caucasus.

m. ♀. "

n. ♂. Asia Minor.

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Mützell Coll.

c'. ♂. " " "

d'. ♂. " " "

Var. *hera*, H. G.

a. ♂. Dalmatia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♀. Greece.

e. ♂. Asia Minor.

Var. *astanda*, Staud.

a. ♂. Crete.

Melanargia hylata, Mén.

a. ♂. Asia Minor.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Melanargia titea, Klug.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♂. Lebanon.

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♂. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

Melanargia halimede, Mén.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. Moupin, " "

r. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

s. ♂. " " "

Melanargia halimede (con.).

t. ♂. Che-tou, Western China.

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♀. Western China.

Var. *meridionalis*, Feld.

a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Moupin, " "

d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

f. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♂. " "

t. ♂. " "

u. ♂. " "

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

x. ♂. " "

y. ♂. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♀. " "

Var. *lugens*, Honr.

a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Melanargia halimede (con.).Var. *montana*, Leech.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

Type. h. ♂. " " "

Type. i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Melanargia leda, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

Type. n. ♀. " "

Melanargia ines, Hfssgg.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Mogador.

Melanargia syllius, Hüb. (*psych.* Hbst.).

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. Spain.

Melanargia syltius (con.).

- e. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. Castile, "

Melanargia pherusa, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Sicily.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "

Melanargia arge, Sulz.

- a. ♂. Italy.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "

Genus PARARGE, Hübn.

Pararge egeria, Linn.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Spain.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "

Pararge egeria (con.).

- f. ♂. Spain.
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Majorca.
 j. ♂. Italy.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. Corsica.
 n. ♀. Sardinia.
 o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 p. ♀. Mogader, Morocco.
 q. ♀. Tangier, "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. Algiers, N. Africa.

Var. *egerides*, Staud.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♂. Russia.
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♂. Switzerland.
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♂. Greece.
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "

Pararge xiphia, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Madeira.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Pararge xiphia (con.).*d.* ♂. Madeira.*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♂. "*g.* ♂. "*h.* ♂. "*i.* ♂. "*j.* ♂. "*k.* ♂. "*l.* ♀. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♀. "*o.* ♀. "*p.* ♀. "*q.* ♀. "*r.* ♀. "*s.* ♀. "*t.* ♀. "*u.* ♀. "*v.* ♀. "Var. *xiphioides*, Staud.*a.* ♂. Canary.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♂. "*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♂. "*g.* ♂. "*h.* ♂. "*i.* ♀. "*j.* ♀. "*k.* ♀. "*l.* ♀. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♀. "*Pararge eversmanni*, Ev.*a.* ♂. Persia.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♀. "*d.* ♂. Turkestan.*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♀. "*g.* ♂. Bochara.*h.* ♂. Samarkand.*i.* ♂. Alai.*j.* ♂. "*Pararge eversmanni* (con.).*k.* ♂. Tashkent.*l.* ♀. Kuldja.Var. *cashmirensis*, Moore.*a.* ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.*b.* ♀. " " "*c.* ♀. " " "*d.* ♀. " " "*e.* ♀. " " "*f.* ♀. " " "*g.* ♀. Kanzalwan, Afghanistan.*Pararge clymene*, Esp.*a.* ♂. Persia.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♀. "*d.* ♀. "*e.* ♀. "*f.* ♀. "*g.* ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.*h.* ♂. " " "*i.* ♂. " " "*j.* ♂. " " "*k.* ♂. " " "*Pararge roxelana*, Cram.*a.* ♀. Hungary.*b.* ♀. Caucasus.*c.* ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.*d.* ♂. " " "*e.* ♂. " " "*f.* ♀. " " "*g.* ♀. " " "*h.* ♀. " " "*i.* ♂. Asia Minor.*j.* ♂. Turkey.*Pararge megera*, Linn.*a.* ♂. England.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♀. "*e.* ♀. "*f.* ♂. Germany.*g.* ♂. "*h.* ♂. "*i.* ♂. "

Pararge megera (con.).

j. ♂. Germany.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. Tyrol.

z. ♂. Hungary.

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♂. Spain.

c'. ♂. "

d'. ♂. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♂. Dalmatia.

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♂. Greece.

j'. ♂. "

k'. ♂. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. Majoreca.

p'. ♂. Lebanon.

q'. ♂. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. "

Var. *tigellus*, Bon.

a. ♀. Majoreca.

b. ♂. Corsica.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

Pararge megera (con.).Var. *tigellus* (con.).

i. ♀. Corsica.

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Sardinia.

Pararge achine, Scop.

a. ♀. Tyrol.

b. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♂. Amurland.

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. Yesso.

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

Pararge catena, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

Type. e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Pararge deidamia, Ev.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

d. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

e. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

h. ♂. " "

Pararge deidamia (con.).

- i. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Pararge epimenides, Mén.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Amurland.
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 j. ♀. " "

Pararge dumetorum, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 j. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "

Pararge episcopalis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-long, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Pararge praxista, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Pararge praxista (con.).

Type. d. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

- e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Pararge tibetanus, Oberth.

a. ♂. Pu-tsu-long, Western China.

- b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Pararge schrenckii, Mén.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

- i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 m. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 n. ♂. " "

Genus AMECERA, Butl.

Ameccra majuscula, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Amecera majuscula (con.).

h. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

i. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Type. j. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Amecera hiera, Hübn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♀. Finland.

c. ♂. Russia.

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Hungary.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Switzerland.

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Dalmatia.

Amecera mora, Linn.

a. ♀. Finland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Germany.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Switzerland.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♂. Hungary.

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

Amecera mora (con.).

a'. ♀. Hungary.

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.

d'. ♀. "

e'. ♀. Sicily.

f'. ♂. Greece.

g'. ♂. "

h'. ♂. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

l. ♀. Caucasus.

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♂. North Syria.

q'. ♂. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♂. Lebanon.

t. ♂. "

u'. ♀. "

v'. ♀. "

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♀. "

y'. ♀. "

z'. ♂. Persia (var.).

a². ♀. —?

Amecera schakra, Koll.

a. ♂. Chembra Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Kujar, "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Bala, "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. Kukti, "

Amecera merula, Feld.

a. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Amecera menava, Moore.

- a. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. Dras, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Var. *nashreddini*, Chr.

- a. ♂. Khokand, Ferghana, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. Persia.

Genus SATYRUS, Westw.

Satyrus punilus, Feld.

- a. ♂. Gya, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. East Thibet.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Var. *palvarcticus*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Issy-kul, "

Var. *lama*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Satyrus punilus (con.).Var. *lama* (con.).

- e. ♀. Amdo, Thibet.
 f. ♀. " "

Var. *iole*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 f. ♂. Western China.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Satyrus circe, Fab.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Austria.
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Dalmatia.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Satyrus hermione, Linn. (*ategone*, Schiff.).

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Satyrus hermione (con.).

j. ♂.	Germany.
k. ♂.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Switzerland.
o. ♂.	"
p. ♀.	"
q. ♀.	"
r. ♀.	"
s. ♀.	"
t. ♂.	Russia.
u. ♀.	Hungary.
v. ♀.	Andalusia, Spain.
w. ♀.	" "
x. ♀.	" "
y. ♀.	" "
z. ♀.	" "
a'. ♀.	" "
b'. ♀.	" "
c'. ♀.	Pyrenees.
d'. ♀.	Italy.
e'. ♀.	"
f'. ♂.	Greece.
g'. ♀.	"
h'. ♂.	Dalmatia.
i'. ♂.	"
j'. ♂.	"
k'. ♂.	"
l'. ♀.	"
m'. ♂.	Syria.
n'. ♂.	Lebanon.
o'. ♂.	"
p'. ♂.	"
q'. ♀.	"
r'. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
s'. ♂.	" " "
t'. ♀.	" " "
u'. ♀.	Madeira.

Satyrus briseis, Linn.

a. ♀.	France.
b. ♂.	Switzerland.
c. ♀.	"
d. ♀.	"
e. ♂.	Spain.
f. ♀.	"
g. ♂.	Andalusia, Spain.

Satyrus briseis (con.)

h. ♂.	Castile, Spain.
i. ♀.	" "
j. ♂.	Russia.
k. ♂.	"
l. ♂.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Germany.
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	"
s. ♂.	"
t. ♂.	"
u. ♂.	"
v. ♂.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	"
y. ♀.	"
z. ♀.	"
a'. ♀.	"
b'. ♀.	"
c'. ♀.	"
d'. ♀.	"
e'. ♀.	"
f'. ♀.	"
g'. ♀.	"
h'. ♂.	Tyrol.
i'. ♂.	Hungary.
j'. ♀.	"
k'. ♀.	"
l'. ♀.	"
m'. ♀.	"
n'. ♂.	Dalmatia.
o'. ♀.	"
p'. ♀.	"
q'. ♀.	"
r'. ♂.	Greece.
s'. ♂.	"
t'. ♀.	"
u'. ♂.	Persia.
v'. ♂.	"
w'. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
x'. ♂.	" " "
y'. ♂.	" " "
z'. ♂.	" " "
a². ♂.	" " "
b². ♂.	" " "

Satyrus briseis (con.).

- c². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 c¹. ♀. " " "
 c². ♀. " " "
 f². ♀. " " "
 g². ♀. " " "
 h². ♀. " " "
 i². ♀. Asia Minor.

Var. (♀) *pirata*, Esp.

- a. ♀. Coll. G. Dohlmann, Denmark.
 b. ♀. Coll. Sand, Central France.
 c. ♀. France.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. Greece.
 f. ♀. "

Var. *maracandica*, Stand.

- a. ♂. Altai.

Var. *turanica*.

- a. Turan, Central Asia.

Satyrus staudingeri, Bang-Haas.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "

Satyrus bischoffi, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Persia.
 l. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.

Satyrus sieneri, Chr.

- a. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Satyrus heydenreichi, Ld.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♀. "

Satyrus heydenreichi (con.).

- c. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Satyrus prieuri, Pier.

- a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Castile, Spain (var. *uhagonis*, Oberth.).
 j. ♀. " " " " "
 k. ♀. " " " " "
 l. ♂. Asia Minor.

Satyrus anthe, O.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. Lebanon.

Var. *enervata*, Stand.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Satyrus anthe (con.).Var. *enervata* (con.).

d. ♂. Turkestan.

e. ♀. "

Var. *hanifa*, Nordm.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. Greece.

d. ♀. Lebanon.

e. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. Turkestan.

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. Samarkand.

Satyrus autonoe, Esp.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♀. Siberia.

l. ♀. "

Var. *sibirica*, Staud.

a. ♂. Thian-chan.

b. ♀. "

Var. *extrema*, Alph.

a. ♂. Dschachar Mts., Thibet.

b. ♀. " " "

Var. *celano*, Leech.

a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Satyrus hippolyte, Esp.

a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

Satyrus hippolyte (con.).

j. ♀. Andalusia.

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Pyrenees.

m. ♀. Turkey.

Satyrus semele, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♂. Ireland.

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. Scotland.

i. ♀. Britain.

j. ♂. Germany.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♂. Hungary.

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. Russia.

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♂. Spain.

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♀. Castile.

e'. ♀. Italy.

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♂. Dalmatia.

h'. ♂. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. Greece.

k'. ♂. Asia Minor.

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♂. Algiers.

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♂. — (H. J. Elwes).

Satyrus semile (con.).Var. *aristaeus*, Bon.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Sardinia.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. Italy.
 h. ♀. Greece.

Satyrus arethusa, Esp.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. Russia.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Austria.
 m. ♂. Dalmatia.
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. Greece.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♂. Müzzell Coll.
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. — ?

Var. *dentata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Pyrenees.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Satyrus arethusa (con.).Var. *dentata* (con.).

- j. ♀. Pyrenees.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Var. *boabdil*, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

Satyrus neomiris, God.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Satyrus geyeri, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Asia Minor.

Satyrus regelii, Alph.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 h. ♂. "

Satyrus abranovi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "

Satyrus abramovi (con.).

- c. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Satyrus huebneri, Feld.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Turkestan, " "
 e. ♂. Hindu-kush, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Skoro La, "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. Kokser, "
 u. ♂. Kardong, "
 v. ♂. " " "

Var. *caesia*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Deosai Plains, "
 j. ♀. " " "

Satyrus huebneri (con.).Var. *caesia* (con.).

- k. ♀. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Skoro La, "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
 o. ♀. " " "

Var. *panirus*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Transalai, Central Asia.

Var. *dissoluta*, Stand.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.

Var. *wilkinsi*, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. Alai, " "

Var. *josephi*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "

Var. *intermedius*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Samarkand, " "

Satyrus (Karanaea) leechii, Moore.

Type. a. ♂. Skoro La, Kashmir.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Type. d. ♀. " " "

- e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

Satyrus telephassa, Hübn.

a. ♂. Lebanon.

- b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♂. Syria.

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.

Satyrus antheca, Hübn.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

- b. ♂. " " "

Satyrus anthela (con.).

- c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Asia Minor, " "
 f. ♂. " " " "
 g. ♂. " " " "

Var. *amalthaea*, Friv.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "

Satyrus pelopeus, Klug.

- a. ♂. Syria.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *persica*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "

Var. *greca*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "

Satyrus pelopea (con.).Var. *greca* (con.).

- i. ♀. Greece.
 j. ♀. "

Var. *caucasica*, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Syria.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Var. *mamurra*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Syria.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "

Var. — ?

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Syria.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "

Satyrus lehana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kardong, "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Satyrus baldiva, Moore.

- a. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "

Satyrus baldina (con.).

- j. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
 k. ♀. " "

Satyrus (Karenasi) modesta, Moore.

- Type. a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 Type. b. ♀. Kokser, "

Satyrus leuroci, Frr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Turkestan.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "

Var. *rhena*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 e. ♀. Greece.

Satyrus statilius, Hufn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Dalmatio.
 k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 l. ♀. " " "

Var. *allionia*, Fab.

- a. ♂. Andalusia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Satyrus jatra, Frr.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "

Var. *sichea*, Ld.

- a. ♀. Greece.
 b. ♀. Asia Minor.
 c. ♂. Syria.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "

Satyrus fidia, Linn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Italy.
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Algiers.
 j. ♂. "

Satyrus pisidice, Klug.

- a. ♂. Syria.

Satyrus parisatis, Koll.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Skardo, "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Kukti, "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. Oolassa, "

Satyrus favonius, Staud.

a.	♂.	Shar-Derees, North Syria.
b.	♂.	" " "
c.	♂.	" " "
d.	♀.	" " "

Satyrus abdelkader, Pier.

a.	♂.	Algiers.
----	----	----------

Satyrus actæa, Esp.

a.	♂.	France.
b.	♂.	"
c.	♂.	"
d.	♂.	"
e.	♂.	"
f.	♂.	"
g.	♂.	"
h.	♂.	"
i.	♂.	"
j.	♂.	"
k.	♀.	"
l.	♀.	"
m.	♀.	"
n.	♀.	"
o.	♀.	"
p.	♀.	"
q.	♀.	"
r.	♀.	"
s.	♀.	"
t.	♀.	"
u.	♀.	"
v.	♂.	Central France.
w.	♀.	" "
x.	♂.	Switzerland.
y.	♀.	"
z.	♂.	Tyrol.
a'.	♂.	"
b'.	♂.	"
c'.	♂.	"
d'.	♂.	"
e'.	♀.	"
f'.	♀.	"
g'.	♀.	"
h'.	♀.	"
i'.	♂.	Pyrenees.
j'.	♂.	"
k'.	♂.	"
l'.	♂.	"

Satyrus actæa (con.).

m'.	♂.	Pyrenees.
n'.	♂.	"
o'.	♀.	"
p'.	♀.	"
q'.	♀.	"
r'.	♀.	"
s'.	♂.	Andalusia.
t'.	♂.	"
u'.	♂.	"
v'.	♂.	"
w'.	♂.	"
x'.	♂.	"
y'.	♂.	"
z'.	♂.	"
a ² .	♂.	"
b ² .	♂.	"
c ² .	♂.	"
d ² .	♀.	"
e ² .	♀.	"
f ² .	♀.	"
g ² .	♀.	"
h ² .	♀.	"
i ² .	♀.	"
j ² .	♀.	Majorca.
k ² .	♂.	Greece.
l ² .	♂.	"
m ² .	♀.	"
n ² .	♀.	"
o ² .	♀.	"
p ² .	♀.	"
q ² .	♀.	Caucasus.
r ² .	♀.	"
s ² .	♀.	"
t ² .	♀.	"
u ² .	♀.	"
v ² .	♀.	"
w ² .	♀.	Syria.
x ² .	♀.	"
y ² .	♂.	Shar-Derees, North Syria.
z ² .	♂.	" " "
a ³ .	♂.	" " "
b ³ .	♂.	" " "
c ³ .	♂.	" " "
d ³ .	♀.	" " "
e ³ .	♂.	Persia.
f ³ .	♂.	"
g ³ .	♂.	"

Satyrus actea (con.).

- h*¹. ♂. Persia.
*i*¹. ♂. " "
*j*¹. ♂. " "
*k*². ♀. " "
l. ♀. Tekke, Turkestan.
*m*¹. ♂. Samarkand.
*n*¹. ♂. " "
*o*². ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Satyrus pinpla, Feld.

- a*. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " "

Satyrus stheno, Gr. Gr.

- a*. ♂. Central Asia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "

Satyrus deyas, Esp.

- a*. ♂. France.
b. ♂. Pyrenees.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Mützell Coll.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♂. Blagow., Amurland.
z. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
a'. ♂. " "
b'. ♂. " "

Satyrus deyas (con.).

- c'*. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
d'. ♂. " "
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♂. " "
g'. ♂. " "
h'. ♂. " "
i'. ♀. " "
j'. ♀. " "
k'. ♀. " "
l'. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
m'. ♂. " "
n'. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
o'. ♂. " "
p'. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
q'. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
r'. ♂. " "
s'. ♂. Che-tou, " "
t'. ♂. " "
u'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
v'. ♂. " "
w'. ♀. " "
x'. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
y'. ♀. " "
z'. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
*a*². ♂. " "
*b*². ♀. " "
*c*². ♀. Fushiki, Japan.
*d*². ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
*e*². ♀. " "

Var. *astrea*, Leech.Type. *a*. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

- b*. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "

- Type. *f*. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Genus *Aulocera*, Butler.*Aulocera padua*, Koll.

- a*. ♂. Kujar, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
c. ♂. " "

Aulocera palma (con.).

- d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Aulocera suaha, Koll.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Brallo, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Spiti, "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Kolang, "

Aulocera laba, Doherty.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-shan, "

Aulocera brahminus, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kukti, "
 i. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. Deosai Plains, "

Aulocera saraswati, Koll.

- a. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 g. ♀. Rala, "

Aulocera merlina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Aulocera magica, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 c. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " "

Var. *lotivitta*, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Aulocera sybillina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Che-tou, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Genus *GENEIS*, Hübn.*Geneis aello*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Engadine.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Encis aello (con.).

l. ♀. Switzerland.

m. ♀. "

Encis norma, Thunb.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♂. Amurland.

Encis hora, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Boro-choro, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

Encis bore, Schn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

Encis bore (con.).

i. ♀. Lapland.

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

Var. *taigete*, Hübn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

Encis scutella, Say.

a. ♂. Labrador.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. ? Siberia.

d. ♂. "

Encis also, Boisd.

a. ♂. Labrador.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

Encis jutta, Hübn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. Finland.

m. ♀. "

Encis brucei, Edw.

a. ♂. Colorado, U.S.A.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Encis urda, Evers.

a. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

Geneis urda (con.).

- c. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♂. Amurland.
- k. ♀. " "

Geneis sculda, Evers.

- a. ♀. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- b. ♀. " "
- c. ♀. " "

Geneis tarpeia, Pall.

- a. ♂. Russia.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♂. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♂. Amurland.
- m. ♀. " "

Geneis buddha, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Genus EPINEPHELE, Hübn.

Epinephela ianira, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♀. " "
- d. ♀. " "
- e. ♂. Germany.
- f. ♀. " "
- g. ♀. " "
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "

Epinephela ianira (con.).

- l. ♀. Tyrol.
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Balearic Isles.
- o. ♂. Sardinia.
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. Lebanon.
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♂. " "
- t. ♂. " "
- u. ♂. " "
- v. ♂. " "
- w. ♂. Shar-Derecy, North Syria.
- x. ♂. " " "
- y. ♂. Asia Minor.
- z. ♂. Canary.
- a'. ♂. —? "

Var. *hispulla*, Hübn.

- a. ♀. Pyrenees.
- b. ♀. Spain.
- c. ♀. Balearic Isles.
- d. ♀. Sardinia.
- e. ♀. " "
- f. ♀. Sicily.
- g. ♀. Lebanon.
- h. ♀. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♀. " "
- m. ♀. Asia Minor.
- n. ♂. Canary.
- o. ♂. " "
- p. ♂. " "
- q. ♂. " "
- r. ♂. " "
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♀. " "
- u. ♀. " "
- v. ♀. " "
- w. ♀. North-west Africa.
- x. ♀. Britain.

Epinephela nurag, Ghil.

- a. ♂. Sardinia.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "

Epinephele nurag (con.).

- d. ♂. Sardinia.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Epinephele lycaon, Rott.

- a. ♂. Berlin.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Hungary.
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Ural.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. Vallais, Switzerland.
 m. ♂. Italy.
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♂. Sicily.
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Greece.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. Müttzell Coll.

Epinephele (Maniola) brevistigma, Moore.

- Type. a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 Type. b. ♀. Kardong, Kashmir.

Epinephele cheena, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kashmir Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Scind Valley, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Epinephele cheena (con.).

- i. ♀. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. Tranzbul Pass, Kashmir.

Epinephele deiphobe, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Epinephele interposita, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. Nochlur, Persia.
 c. ♂. Tekke, Turkestan.
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. Samarkand.

Epinephele areusis, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "

Var. *campana*, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

- Type. d. ♀. " " "

Epinephele wagneri, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♂. Persia.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Epinephele davendra, Moore.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Samarkand.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "

Epinephele davendra (con.).

- h. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Braldo, "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Skardo, "
 m. ♀. Kardong, Kashmir.

Epinephele narica, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Astrachan.
 b. ♂. Central Asia.

Var. *naricina*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.
 b. ♂. Persia.

Epinephele kirghisa, Alph.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Persia.

Epinephele amardoa, Ld.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Turkestan.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Epinephele cadusia, Ld.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Turkey in Asia.
 b. ♂. North Persia.
 c. ♀. Persia.

Epinephele haberhaueri, Staud.

- a. ♂. North Persia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Persia.
 d. ♂. Samarkand.
 e. ♂. Kuldja.

Epinephele naubidensis, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Turkey in Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. North Persia.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Epinephele naubidensis (con.).

- f. ♂. Persia.
 g. ♀. Central Asia.
 h. ♀. " "

Epinephele pulchella, Feld.

- a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Skoro La, "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Epinephele pulchra, Feld.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Skardo, "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. Kukti, "
 e. ♂. Kukti Pass, "
 f. ♂. Dana, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Bara Larcha, "
 k. ♀. Dugi Pass, "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Dugi, "
 n. ♂. Kokser, "
 o. ♀. " "

Epinephele maiza, Lang.

- a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Epinephele maiza (con.).

- i. ♀. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Epinephele hilaris, Stand.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. Transalai.
 f. ♀. Samarkand.

Epinephele capella, Chr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "

Epinephele janíroides, H.-S.

- a. ♂. North-west Africa.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Epinephele tithonus, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Germany.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Sardinia.
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "

Epinephele ida, Esp.

- a. ♂. Spain.

Epinephele ida (con.).

- b. ♂. Sardinia.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Italy.
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Dalmatia.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Greece.
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Algiers.
 p. ♂. "

Epinephele pasiphonæ, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Pyrenees.
 o. ♀. Cadiz.
 p. ♂. Marocco.

Epinephele (Chamdonia) Moorei maculosa,
Lecch.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

GENUS *PALEONYMPHA*, Butl.*Paleonympha opalina*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Paleonympha opalina (con.).

	c. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
Type.	d. ♀.	"	"	"
	e. ♀.	"	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"	"
	g. ♀.	"	"	"
	h. ♂.	Kiukiang,	"	"
	i. ♂.	"	"	"
	j. ♂.	"	"	"
	k. ♂.	"	"	"
	l. ♀.	Moupin,	Western	China.

Genus APHANTOPUS.

Aphantopus hyperanthus.

a. ♂.	Britain.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♂.	Derry, Ireland.
e. ♀.	"
f. ♂.	Denmark.
g. ♂.	Germany.
h. ♂.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♂.	Switzerland.
l. ♂.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Tyrol.
o. ♀.	"
p. ♂.	Dalmatia.
q. ♀.	Russia.
r. ♂.	Amurland.
s. ♂.	"
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♂.	— ?

Aphantopus bioti, Oberth.

a. ♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.
b. ♀.	"	"
c. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
d. ♂.	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"
f. ♀.	Omei-shan,	"
g. ♀.	"	"
h. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"

Aphantopus bioti (con.).

k. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western	China.
l. ♀.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.	

Genus YPTHIMA, Hübn.

Ypthima conjuncta, Leech.

a. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central	China.
b. ♀.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	Chang-yang,	"	"
Type.	d. ♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
	e. ♂.	"	"
	f. ♀.	"	"
	g. ♂.	Omei-shan,	"
	h. ♀.	"	"
	i. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
Type.	j. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	k. ♀.	Chia-kou-ho,	"

Ypthima sakra, Moore.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
l. ♀.	Moupin,	"	"

Ypthima methorina, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Wa-shan,	Western	China.
Type.	b. ♀.	"	"
	c. ♀.	"	"
	d. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	"
	e. ♂.	"	"
	f. ♂.	"	"
	g. ♂.	"	"
	h. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
	i. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	j. ♀.	"	"
	k. ♀.	How-kow,	Thibet.
	l. ♀.	"	"

Ypthima methorina (con.).Var. *medusa*, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.*b.* ♂. " "*c.* ♂. " "*d.* ♂. " "Type. *e.* ♀. " "*f.* ♀. " "*g.* ♂. " "*h.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.*i.* ♂. " " "*j.* ♀. " " "*k.* ♀. Wa-shan, " "*l.* ♀. " " "*Ypthima iris*, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.*b.* ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "*c.* ♂. " " "Type. *d.* ♀. " " "*e.* ♀. " " "*f.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "*g.* ♂. " " "*h.* ♂. " " "*i.* ♀. " " "*j.* ♀. " " "*k.* ♀. " " "*l.* ♀. " " "*Ypthima ciris*, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.*b.* ♂. " "*c.* ♂. " "Type. *d.* ♀. " "*e.* ♀. " "*f.* ♀. " "*g.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.*h.* ♂. Wa-shan, " "*i.* ♀. " " "*j.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "*k.* ♂. " " "*l.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "*m.* ♀. " " "*Ypthima beautei*, Oerth.*a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.*b.* ♂. " " "*c.* ♂. " " "*d.* ♂. " " "*Ypthima beautei* (con.).*e.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.*f.* ♂. " " "*g.* ♂. " " "*h.* ♂. " " "*i.* ♂. " " "*j.* ♂. " " "*k.* ♂. " " "*l.* ♂. " " "Type. *m.* ♀. " " "*n.* ♀. " " "*Ypthima insolita*, Leech.*a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.*b.* ♂. " " "Type. *c.* ♂. " " "*Ypthima megalomma*, Butl.*a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.*b.* ♂. " " "*c.* ♂. " " "*d.* ♂. " " "*e.* ♂. " " "*f.* ♂. " " "Type. *g.* ♀. " " "*h.* ♀. " " "*i.* ♀. " " "*j.* ♀. " " "*k.* ♀. " " "*l.* ♀. " " "*Ypthima prænubila*, Leech.*a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.*b.* ♀. " " "*c.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.*d.* ♂. " " "*e.* ♀. " " "*f.* ♀. " " "*g.* ♀. " " "*h.* ♀. " " "*i.* ♂. Moupin, " "Type. *j.* ♀. " " "Type. *k.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "*Ypthima motschulskyi*, Brem.*a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.*b.* ♀. " " "*c.* ♂. Chang-yang, " "*d.* ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.

Ypthima perfecta, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 k. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 r. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

Ypthima obscura, Elwes & Edw.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Ypthima asterope, Klug.

- a. ♂. Lebanon.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♀. Galilee.
 q. ♀. Kukti, Kashmir.

Ypthima elwesi, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Ypthima chinensis, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 l. ♂. " " "

Ypthima avanta, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
 e. ♂. ———?

Ypthima argus, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
 d. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 e. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. Tsuruga, Japan.
 m. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 n. ♀. " "

Ypthima pratti, Elwes & Edw.

- Type a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 ♀. " "

Ypthima huoberi, Kirby

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Uphima huchneri (con.).

- g. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Uphima zodia, Butl.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " " (var.).
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Genus *RAGADIA*, Westw.*Ragadia latifasciata*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "

Ragadia crita, De Nicéville.

- a. ♂. Bhutan.
 b. ♀. "

Genus *ACROPTHALMIA*, Feld.*Acrophthalmia thalia*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Acrophthalmia thalia (con.).

- f. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 g. ♂. Moupin, " "

Genus *CENONYMPHA*, Hübn.*Cenonympha celtippus*, Fab.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♀. Spain.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Hungary.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. Amurland.
 o. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 p. ♂. " "

Cenonympha hero, Linn.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Switzerland.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "

Cenonympha iphis, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Cenonympha iphis (con.).

f. ♀. Germany.

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Switzerland.

l. ♂. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♂. Alps.

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. Italy.

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. Styria, Austria.

c'. ♀. Banat, "

d'. ♂. Bohemia.

e'. ♂. "

f'. ♂. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

Var. *mahometava*, Alph.

a. ♂. Kuldja.

Cenonympha leander, Esp.

a. ♀. Castile, Spain.

b. ♂. Hungary.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♂. Russia.

j. ♂. "

Cenonympha leander (con.).

k. ♀. Russia.

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♂. Persia.

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

Cenonympha nolckenii, Ersch.

a. ♂. Alai.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Turkestan.

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♂. Samarkand.

g. ♀. "

Cenonympha mongolica, Alph.

a. ♂. Altai.

Cenonympha arcana, Linn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

Cenonympha arcania (con.).

- z.* ♀. Alps.
a. ♀. " "
b. ♂. Switzerland.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. Pyrenees.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Castile, Spain.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. Bohemia.
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Austria.
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. Hungary.
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a. ♀. " "
b. ♂. Dalmatia.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "

Cenonympha arcanioides, Pier.

- a.* ♂. Algiers.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "

Cenonympha fettigii, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Marocco.
b. ♀. " "

Cenonympha dorus, Esp.

- a.* ♂. France.

Cenonympha dorus (con.).

- b.* ♂. France.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. Spain.
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. " "
w. ♂. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♀. " "
a. ♀. " "
b. ♀. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Pyrenees.
g. ♂. " "

Cenonympha corianda, Hubn.

- a.* ♂. Sardinia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Corsica.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "

Cenonympha coriacea (con.).

n. ♀. Corsica.

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

Cenonympha thyrsis, Fr.

a. ♂. Cete.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♀. — ?

Cenonympha saadi, Koll.

a. ♂. Persia.

Cenonympha pamphilus, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Ireland.

k. ♂. Germany.

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♂. Berlin.

v. ♂. Tyrol.

w. ♂. "

x. ♂. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♂. Spain.

e'. ♂. "

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

Cenonympha pamphilus (con.).

i'. ♂. Sicily.

j'. ♂. "

k'. ♂. "

l'. ♂. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♀. "

q'. ♀. "

r'. ♂. Dalmatia.

s'. ♂. "

t'. ♂. "

u'. ♂. "

v'. ♂. Greece.

w'. ♂. "

x'. ♂. "

y'. ♂. "

z'. ♀. "

a². ♀. "b². ♀. "c². ♀. "d². ♂. Turkestan.e². ♀. "f². ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.g². ♀. " " "h². ♂. — ?i². ♀. "j². ♀. "k². ♀. "l². ♀. "m². ♀. "n². ♂. Mützell Coll.o². ♂. " "p². ♂. " "q². ♂. " "r². ♀. " "s². ♀. " "t². ♀. " "u². ♀. " "v². ♀. " "w². ♀. " "x². ♀. " "*Cenonympha amaryllis*, Cram.

a. ♂. Altai.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

Ctenonympha amaryllis (con.).

- d. ♀. Altai.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Amurland.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♂. Amdo, North-western China.
 n. ♀. " " "

Ctenonympha symphita, Lcl.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Ctenonympha typhon, Rott.

- a. ♂. Scotland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. England.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Lapland.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♂. Germany.
 a'. ♂. "
 b'. ♂. "
 c'. ♂. "

Ctenonympha typhon (con.).

- d'. ♂. Germany.
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♀. "
 j'. ♀. "
 k'. ♀. "
 l'. ♀. "
 m'. ♀. "
 n'. ♀. "
 o'. ♂. Alps.
 p'. ♂. "
 q'. ♂. "
 r'. ♂. "
 s'. ♂. "
 t'. ♂. "
 u'. ♂. "
 v'. ♂. "
 w'. ♂. "
 x'. ♂. "
 y'. ♂. "
 z'. ♂. "
 a². ♀. "
 b². ♀. "
 c². ♀. "
 d². ♀. "
 e². ♀. "
 f². ♀. "
 g². ♂. Bohemia.
 h². ♀. "
 i². ♂. Estonia.
 j². ♂. "

Ctenonympha sinica, Alph. (tydeus, Leech).

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 Type. k. ♀. "
 Type. l. ♂. "

Cenonympha saenovi, Alph.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
- b. ♂. " "
- c. ♂. " "
- d. ♂. " "
- e. ♂. " "
- f. ♂. " "
- g. ♂. " "
- h. ♂. " "
- i. ♀. " "
- j. ♀. " "
- k. ♀. " "
- l. ♂. Ando, North-western China.
- m. ♀. " "
- n. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
- o. ♂. " " "
- p. ♂. " " "
- q. ♂. " " "
- r. ♀. " " "
- s. ♀. " " "
- t. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Cenonympha subbecca, Evers.

- a. ♂. Persia.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Transalai.
- d. ♂. Turkestan.
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. Kuldja.
- g. ♀. "

Genus TRIPHYSA, Zell.

Triphysa phryne, Pall.

- a. ♂. Sarcpta.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Caucasus.
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♂. Altai.
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "

Triphysa phryne (con.).

- a. ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
- p. ♀. " "
- q. ♀. " "

Var. *dolrui*, Zell.

- a. ♂. Nian-chan.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♀. "
- d. ♀. "

Genus EREBIA, Dalm.

Erebia epiphron, Kn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♀. "
- f. ♀. "
- g. ♂. Tyrol.
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♂. Alps.
- n. ♂. Pyrenees.
- o. ♂. "
- p. ♂. "
- q. ♂. "
- r. ♀. "
- s. ♀. "
- t. ♀. Alt-Vater.

Var. *cassiope*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. Pyrenees.
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "

Erebia epiphron (con.).Var. *cassiope* (con.).

a. ♂. Caunterets, Hautes-Pyrenees.

o. ♂. Greece.

Erebia melampus, Fuessl.

a. ♂. Styria.

b. ♂. Alps.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. Switzerland.

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

Var. *sudetica*, Staud.

a. ♂. Silesia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

Erebia eriphyle, Fr.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Styria.

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

Erebia mnestra, Hübn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

Erebia mnestra (con.).

d. ♀. Alps.

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♂. Switzerland.

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

Erebia arete, Fabr.

a. ♂. Carinthian Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Alps.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

Erebia pharte, Hübn.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Alps.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Carinthian Alps.

Erebia theano, Taus.

a. ♂. Altai.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

Erebia manto, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "
- q. ♀. "

Var. *excelsa*, Hüb.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Alps.
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♀. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♀. "

Erebia ceto, Hüb.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
- b. ♀. "
- c. ♂. Styria.
- d. ♀. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♂. "
- j. ♂. "
- k. ♂. "
- l. ♂. "
- m. ♂. "
- n. ♀. Alps.
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♀. "

Erebia medusa, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Finland.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. Hungary.
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♂. "
- h. ♂. "
- i. ♀. "
- j. ♀. "
- k. ♀. "
- l. ♀. "
- m. ♀. "
- n. ♀. "
- o. ♀. "
- p. ♂. Tyrol.
- q. ♀. "
- r. ♂. Carinthian Alps.
- s. ♀. " "
- t. ♂. Alps.
- u. ♀. "
- v. ♂. Switzerland.
- w. ♂. "
- x. ♂. "
- y. ♂. "
- z. ♂. "
- a'. ♂. "
- b'. ♂. "
- c'. ♀. "
- d'. ♀. "
- e'. ♀. "
- f'. ♀. "

Var. *uralensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Ural.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "
- e. ♂. "
- f. ♂. "
- g. ♀. "

Erebia oene, Hüb.

- a. ♂. Styria.
- b. ♂. "
- c. ♂. "
- d. ♂. "

Erebia oeme (con.).

- e. ♀. Styria.
 f. ♂. Switzerland.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. Alps.
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. Pyrenees.
 q. ♂. "

Erebia stygæ, O.

- n. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Pyrenees.

Erebia evias, God.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Switzerland.
 d. ♀. Alps.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Pyrenees.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Spain.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "

Erebia hewitsonii, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. Armenia.

Erebia melas, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Hungary.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Pyrenees.

Erebia nerine, Fr.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Styria.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Carinthia, Austria.
 o. ♀. Asturias, Spain.
 p. ♀. Pyrenees.
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "

Var. *reichlini*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Bavaria.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Tyrol.
 d. ♂. Spain.
 e. ♂. Asturias, Spain.
 f. ♀. " "

Erebia nerine (con.).Var. *morula*, Spr.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

Erebia scipio, B.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

Erebia glacialis, Esp.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. Alps.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

Erebia pronoe, Esp.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Pyrenees.

Erebia pronoe (con.).Var. *pitho*, Hübn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Switzerland.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

Erebia epistygne, Hübn.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

Erebia gaucate, Esp.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

Erebia goante (con.).

n. ♀. Alps.

o. ♀. "

Erebia gorge, Esp.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♂. Engadine.

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♂. Tyrol.

a'. ♂. "

b'. ♂. "

c'. ♂. "

d'. ♂. "

e'. ♂. "

f'. ♂. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♂. Pyrenees.

k'. ♂. "

l'. ♂. "

m'. ♂. "

Erebia neoridas, B.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

Erebia neoridas (con.).

c. ♂. France.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

Erebia zapateri, Oberth.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

Erebia sedakovii, Evers.

a. ♂. Nicolaievsk, Amur.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

Var. *alcmena*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Dshachar, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. How-kow, "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

i. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

Var. *niphonica*, Janson.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♀. " " "

Erebia arthips, Esp.

- a. ♂. Forres, Scotland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Dalmatia.
 j. ♂. Switzerland.
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♂. Ural.
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. Caucasus.
 x. ♀. "

Erebia melancholica, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Armenia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Erebia euryale, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Lapland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "

Erebia ligea, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "

Erebia ligea (con.)

- c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. Alps.
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♂. Switzerland.
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. Ural.
 v. ♂. "

Var. *livonica*, Teich.

- a. ♂. Finland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Var. *ajacensis*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Nicolaievsk, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Erebia embla, Thnb.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "

Erebia embra (con.).

- h. ♂. Lapland.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♂. Pokrowka, Amur.
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amur.
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♂. Amurland. "
 a'. ♂. " "

Erebia disa, Thnb.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Erebia shallada, Lang.

- a. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Kujjar, "
 d. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 e. ♀. " " "

Erebia mani, de Nicéy.

- a. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Erebia mani (con.).

- d. ♀. Skardo, Kashmir.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Erebia roxane, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♂. " "

Erebia cyclopius, Evers.

- a. ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amur.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Pokrowka, Amur.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ural.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Erebia kaliwda, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Dugi, "
 f. ♂. Kokser, "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Barr Larcha, Kashmir.
 m. ♀. Spiti, "

Erebia turanica, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Boro Choro, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Var. *luta*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Issyk Kul, Siberia.
 b. ♂. " " "

Erebia maracandica, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Maracand.

Erebia maracandica (con.).

- b. ♀. Maracand.
c. ♂. Boehara.
d. ♂. Samarkand.
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "

Erebia herse, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
e. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Erebia kalmuka, Alph.

- a. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Boro Choro, Thibet.
d. ♂. " " "

Erebia radians, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "

Var. *argentensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
b. ♂. Alai.
c. ♂. "

Erebia mongolica, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Erebia ocnus, Ev.

- a. ♂. Kuldja.

Erebia sibo, Alph.

- a. ♂. Issyk Kul.
b. ♂. "

Erebia lappona, Esp.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Alps.

Erebia lappona (con.).

- h. ♂. Alps.
i. ♂. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Pyrenees.
p. ♂. "

Erebia tyndarus, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♂. Engadine.
o. ♂. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♂. Spain.
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. "
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♂. Pyrenees.
d'. ♂. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♂. Greece.
h'. ♂. "
i'. ♂. "
j'. ♀. "

Erebia afer, Esp. (*afra*, B.).

- a.* ♂. Dalmatia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Russia.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♂. Caucasus.
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Erebia parmenio, Breb.

- a.* ♂. Pokrowka, Amurland.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Blagoweschtschensk, Amurland.
h. ♂. Chabarowsk, " "
i. ♂. Amurland.

Erebia ruricola, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
Type. *e.* ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
g. ♂. " " "

Erebia rurigena, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
e. ♂. " " "
Type. *f.* ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Moupin, " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "

Erebia rurigena (con.).

- j.* ♀. Moupin, Western China.
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "

Genus *CALLEREBIA*, Butler.*Callerebia orixa*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Rala, " "
d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Var. *polyphemus*, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Moupin, " "
j. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♂. " " "
x. ♂. " " "
y. ♂. " " "

Callerebia sylvicola, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Callerebia annada, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "

Callerebia annada (con.).

- d.* ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Narkundah, "
g. ♂. Chamba, "
h. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "

Callerebia daksha, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Seind Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "

Callerebia nirmala, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "

Callerebia phyllis, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "

Callerebia pratorum, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Wa-sso-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Tu-chien-lu, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
j. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
k. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Callerebia albipecta, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
b. ♂. " " " "
c. ♂. " " " "
d. ♀. " " " "
e. ♀. " " " "
f. ♀. " " " "

Callerebia albipecta (con.).

- Type. *g.* ♀. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
h. ♀. " " "
Type. *i.* ♂. Chang-yang, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "

Genus MELANITIS, Fabr.

Melanitis leda, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
d. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.
e. ♂. Loochoo.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Melanitis ismene, Cram.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.

Melanitis aswa, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
l. ♀. " " "

Melanitis aswa (con.).

- m. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 p. ♀. Sultapore, Kulu.

Subfam. МОРФИИДÆ.

Genus ENISPE, Doubl.

Enispe lunatus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus CLEROME, Westw.

Clerome erope, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 f. ♀. Moupin, " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Genus STICHOPTHALMA, Feld.

Stichophthalma howqua, Westw.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Var. *suffusa*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Moupin, " "
 d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Subfam. АСРЕИИДÆ.

Genus PAREBA, Doubl.

Pareba vesta, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Pareba vesta (con.).

- d. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Kukti, " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 v. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 a'. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "
 e'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f'. ♂. " " "
 g'. ♂. " " "
 h'. ♂. " " "
 i'. ♂. " " "
 j'. ♂. " " "
 k'. ♀. " " "
 l'. ♀. " " "
 m'. ♀. " " "
 n'. ♀. " " "
 o'. ♀. " " "
 p'. ♀. " " "
 q'. ♀. Chang-yang, " "

Subfam. NYMPHALINÆ.

Genus ISODEMA, Feld.

Iso deme aethna, Feld.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Isolema adelma (con.).

e. ♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.		
d. ♀.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	Kwei-chow,	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	Moupin,	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	Ichang, Central China.		
l. ♀.	"	"	"

Genus CALINAGA, Moore.

Calinaga davidis, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow, Western China.		
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
i. ♂.	Moupin,	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.		
l. ♂.	"	"	"
m. ♂.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	"	"	"
o. ♂.	"	"	"
p. ♂.	"	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"	"
s. ♀.	"	"	"
t. ♀.	"	"	"

Genus CETHOSIA, Fabr.

Cethosia biblis, Drury.

a. ♂.	Wa-shan, Western China.		
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♀.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"

Cethosia biblis (con.).

k. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.		
l. ♂.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"	"

Genus KALLIMA, Westw.

Kallima inachis, Boisd.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.		
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"	"
q. ♂.	Moupin,	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"	"
s. ♀.	"	"	"
t. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"
u. ♂.	"	"	"
v. ♂.	"	"	"
w. ♂.	"	"	"
x. ♀.	"	"	"
y. ♀.	"	"	"
z. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
a'. ♂.	"	"	"
b'. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
c'. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.		
d'. ♂.	"	"	"

Genus CHARAXES, Ochs.

Charaxes hindia, Butl.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.		
b. ♀.	Moupin,	"	"

Charaxes dolon, Westw.

a. ♂.	Sultanpore, Kulu.		
-------	-------------------	--	--

Charaxes posidonius, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Charaxes narceus, Hew.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Var. *mandarinus*, Feld.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Charaxes athamas, Drury.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 f. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Charaxes rothschildi, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

Charaxes jasius, Linn.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Dalmatia.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Charaxes jasius (con.).

- i. ♀. Dalmatia.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Greece.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♂. Cannes. Bred in Zool. Gard., London.
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "

Genus *HYPOLIMNAS*, Hübn.*Hypolimnas bolina*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Loochoo.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "

Var. *jacintha*, Drury.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Chamba, "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. Dugi, "
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 h. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Hypolimnas misippus, Linn.

- a. ♀. Syria.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. Kashmir.
 f. ♀. Loochoo.

Genus *DICHRORAGIA*, Butl.*Dichorragia nesimachus*, Bois.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. H. Pryer Coll., Japan.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Dichorragia nesimachus (con.).

- g. ♂. H. Pryer Coll., Japan.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus *STIBOCHIONA*, Butl.*Stibochiona nicea*, Gray.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus *EUTHALIA*, Hübner.*Euthalia confucius*, Westw.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "

Euthalia kardama, Moore.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 h. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 m. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Euthalia sahadeva, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Moupin, " "

Euthalia sahadeva (con.).

- g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "

Euthalia pyrrha, Leech.

- a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Euthalia pratti, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Euthalia tibetana, Mab., = *staudingeri*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 Type } j. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
 (Leech.) } k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Euthalia hebe, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "

Euthalia omeia, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♂. " " "

Euthalia omeia (con.).

- h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
i. ♂. Kwei-chow, "

Euthalia consobrina, Leech.

- a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
c. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
Type. h. ♀. " " "

Genus *HESTINA*, Feld.*Hestina persimilis*, Westw.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "

Hestina nama, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Hestina assimilis, Linn.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
e. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
f. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Hestina mena, var. *viridis*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.

Hestina mena, var. *viridis* (con.).

- f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
g. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Var. *nigrivena*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
Type. f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
Type. h. ♀. " " "

Hestina subviridis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Moupin, " "

Var. *intermedia*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
e. ♂. Moupin, " "
f. ♂. " " "

Hestina japonica, Feld., var. *australis*,
Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Satsuma, "
h. ♂. Kiushiu.

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
Type. e. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Hestina oberthursi, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Moupin, " "
 Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "

Genus *Euripus*, Westw.*Euripus charonda*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Var. *corcanus*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Euripus fanebris, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus *Sephisa*, Moore.*Sephisa princeps*, Fixsen.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Var. *albimacula*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Sephisa dichroa, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultanspore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "

Sephisa dichroa (con.).

- c. ♂. Sultanspore, N.W. Himalayas.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Kujiar, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Genus *Helcyra*, Feld.*Helcyra superba*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, " "
 h. ♀. Kwoi-chow, " "

Genus *Apatura*, Fabr.*Apatura schrenckii*, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Apatura chevana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "

Apatura nyctis, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Apatura subcorulea, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Apatura subcitrulea (con.).

- c. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "

Apatura pallas, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Apatura fulva, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "

Apatura subalba, Pouj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 d. ♀. Wa-szu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Apatura fasciola, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Apatura iris, Linn.

- u. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. Germany.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "

Apatura iris (con.).

- m. ♂. Germany.
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 v. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. " " "

Var. *bieti*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shau, " "
 e. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 h. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Var. *iole*, Schiff.

- a. ♂. England (trans.).
 b. ♂. Germany "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. Hungary.

Apatura ilia, Wien. Verz.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Switzerland.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Hungary.

Apatura ilia (con.).

l. ♂. Hungary.

m. ♂. Italy.

Var. *elytie*, Wien. Verz.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♂. Switzerland.

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♂. Italy.

p. ♀. "

q. ♂. Russia.

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

Var. *bunca*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Sarepta, S.E. Russia.

Var. *astasioides*, Staud.

a. ♂. Berlin.

Var. *substituta*, Butl.

a. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

Apatura here, Feld.

a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

Var. *phodra*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

d. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Type. f. ♀. " " "

g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Apatura luverna, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Genus *DILIPA*, Moore.*Dilipa moriyana*, Westw.

a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu, N.W. India.

Dilipa fenestra, Leech.

Type. a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus *ABROTA*, Moore.*Abrota pratti*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.

Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

c. ♀. Moupin, " "

d. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Genus *THALEROPIS*, Staud.*Thaleropis ionia*, Eversm.

a. ♂. Asia Minor.

b. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

c. ♂. Mützell Coll.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

Genus *ATHYMA*, Westw.*Athyma mahesa*, var. *serica*, Leech.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Type. b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

Type. h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Athyma asura, Moore.

a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. *elwesi*, Leech.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

Type. f. ♂. Moupin, " "

g. ♀. " " "

Type. h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Athyma perius, Linn.

a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

Athyma opalina, Koll.

a. ♂. Kotachia, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. Narkundah, " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Kujjar, " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Var. *orientalis*, Elwes.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. Moupin, " "

Athyma opalina (con.).Var. *orientalis* (con.).

g. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

j. ♀. " " "

Athyma jina, Moore.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Moupin, " "

i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

j. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Athyma fortuna, Leech.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

Type. d. ♂. Kiukiang, " "

Type. e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Var. *diffusa*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Athyma sulphita, Cram.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

j. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Athyma disjuncta, Leech.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

c. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

Type. e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Athyma disjuncta (con.).

- Type. *f.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Athyma recurva, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. Moupin, " "

Athyma punctata, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
Type. *b.* ♂. " " "

Genus LIMENITIS, Fabr.

Limenitis albomaculata, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
Type. *k.* ♂. " " "

Limenitis elwesi, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
b. ♀. Tse-kou, Thibet.

Limenitis sinensium, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
f. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

Limenitis cottini, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

Limenitis cottini (con.).

- d.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. How-kow, " "

Limenitis xydyi, Ld.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
i. ♀. " " "

Var. *latefasciata*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.

Limenitis amphyssa, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Amurland.
d. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Limenitis homeyeri, Taneré.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.

Var. *venata*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Moupin, " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
Type. *j.* ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Limenitis canilla, Schiff.

- a.* ♂. France.

Limnitis camilla (con.).

- b.* ♂. Dalmatia.
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
l. ♀. "

Limnitis trivena, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Skardo, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Dana, "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Rala, "

Var. *lepechini*, Ersch.

- a.* ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. "

Limnitis hydaspes, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Scind Valley, "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "

Var. *figyes*, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Rumpore.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. Goorais Valley.

Limnitis helmanni, Ld.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "

Var. *pryeri*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
c. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Limnitis helmanni (con.).Var. *pryeri* (con.).

- d.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. Kiukiang, " "
g. ♀. " " "

Limnitis sibylla, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♂. Germany.
m. ♂. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♂. Denmark.
t. ♀. "
u. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
v. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
w. ♀. Nagasaki, "

Limnitis cioclatina, Pouj. (*livida*, Leech).

- a.* ♂. Wa-szu-kow, W. China.
b. ♂. Fu-tsu-fong, "
 Type } *c.* ♂. Omei-shan, "
 (Leech).

Limnitis pratti, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Limnitis populi, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Denmark.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Germany.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "

Limentis populi (con.).

- i. ♀. Germany.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. France.
 p. ♂. Europe.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. Ni-ton, Western China.
 u. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
 v. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 w. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 x. ♀. " " " "

Var. *tremulo*, Esp.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♂. Germany.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Limentis danava, Moore (*Anzakia lechii*, Moore).

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, W. China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type } c. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 (Moore). }
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Genus NEPTIS, Fabr.

Neptis thisbe, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Neptis thisbe (con.).

- e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Ichang, " "

Var. *themis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Var. *thetis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "

Neptis antigone, Leech.

- a. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Neptis arachne, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 Type. d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

Neptis aspasia, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. i. ♀. " " "

Neptis bercei, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♀. " " "

Neptis hesione, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Moupin, " "
 Type. i. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Neptis armandia, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 l. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Neptis antilope, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 Type. f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.

Neptis cydippe, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Neptis cydippe (con.).

- f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Neptis thestias, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Neptis ananta, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 Type. e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "

Neptis miah, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "

Neptis miah (con.).

- j. ♂. Che-tou, Western China.
 k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 l. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Neptis amba, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *antonia*, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-shau, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "

Neptis amboides, Moore.

- a. ♂. Saltanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Dana, Kasbmir.
 d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Neptis excellens, Butl.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "

Neptis philyra, Mén.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "

Neptis alwina, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Ni-tou, Western China.
 b. ♂. Moupin, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Neptis alwina (con.).

- e. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 j. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. Japan.

Neptis mahendru, Moore.

- a. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. Rala, " "
 h. ♂. Muree, " "
 i. ♀. Kujiar, " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Kukti, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *extensa*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 Type. j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Neptis eurynome, Westw.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Neptis eurynome (con.).

- f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 i. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♂. Ichang, " "

Neptis sangaica, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Ichang, " "
 n. ♀. Foochau, South-eastern China.

Neptis astola, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kukti, "
 c. ♂. Narkundah, "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kokser, "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Dana, "
 n. ♂. Saltanpore, Kulu.
 o. ♂. " " "

Neptis yerburii, Butl.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Neptis yerburii (con.).

- g. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Kokser, "
 m. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Neptis aceris, Lepcechin.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. Mitzell Coll.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Var. *intermedia*, Pryer (W. B.).

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 l. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Moupin, " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♂. " " "
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Japan.
 e'. ♀. " "

Neptis aceris (con.).Var. *intermedia* (con.).

f. ♀. Japan.

g. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Neptis soma, Moore.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

j. ♂. Moupin, " "

k. ♂. " " "

Neptis susruta, Moore.

a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Moupin, " "

g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Neptis adipala, Moore.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. Moupin, " "

m. ♀. " " "

Neptis pryori, Butl.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

Neptis pryori (con.).

b. ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Moupin, " "

f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China. (Pl. II.
fig. 20.)

h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

j. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.

k. ♂. Japan.

Neptis lucilla, Fabr.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. Hungary.

e. ♂. Europe.

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. Amurland.

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♀. " "

Var. *ludmilla*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

Neptis raddeci, Brem.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. " "

Neptis raddeï (con.).

c. ♂. Amurland.

d. ♂. "

Genus *ATELLA*, Doubl.*Atella phalasta*, Drury

a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

Genus *MELITEA*, Fabr.*Melitea iduna*, Dalm.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. Mützell Coll.

Melitea maturna, Linn.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. Switzerland.

Melitea maturna (con.).

h. ♂. Switzerland.

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♂. Tyrol.

n. ♀. "

o. ♂. Banat, Hungary.

p. ♂. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♂. Russia.

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♂. Ural.

y. ♀. "

Var. *intermedia*, Mén.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

Hybrids: *M. maturna* × *cynthia*.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Caucasus.

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. —?

Hybrid: *M. cynthia* × *maturna*.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

Hybrid: *M. maturna* × *aurinia*.

a. ♀. Switzerland.

Melitea cynthia, Hübn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

Melitæa cynthia (con.).

- m.* ♀. Alps.
n. ♀. Engadine.
o. ♀. Tyrol.
p. ♂. Caucasus.
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. "
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia, Rott.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. France.
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 3.)
k. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 5.)
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 4.)
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia (con.).

- c'*. ♀. Germany.
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♂. Switzerland.
h'. ♂. "
i'. ♂. "
j'. ♂. "
k'. ♂. "
l'. ♀. "
m'. ♀. "
n'. ♀. "
o'. ♀. "
p'. ♂. Serbien, Russia.
q'. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
r'. ♂. "
s'. ♂. "
t'. ♂. "
u'. ♀. "
v'. ♀. "
w'. ♀. "
x'. ♀. "
y'. ♀. "
z'. ♀. "
a''. ♀. "

Var. *merope*, Prun.

- a.* ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. Engadine.
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Tyrol.
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "

Var. *sibirica*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Melitæa aurinia (con.).Var. *sibirica* (con.).

b. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

Var. *provincialis*, B.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♂. Dalmatia.

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

Var. *iberica*, Oberth.

a. ♂. Catalonia, Spain.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. Andalusia, "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♂. Spain.

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

Melitæa aurinia (con.).Var. *orientalis*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Kirghiz, Russia.

h. ♂. Odessa, "

i. ♂. Ural, "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♂. Turkey.

l. ♀. "

m. ♂. Persia.

n. ♂. Syria.

o. ♀. "

p. ♂. Asia Minor.

q. ♂. Spain [?].

Melitæa cinxia, Linn.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. Germany.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 19.)

h. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 20.)

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. Carpathians, Austria.

o. ♂. Russia.

p. ♂. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♂. Esthonia, Russia.

t. ♀. Altai.

u. ♂. Dalmatia.

v. ♀. Greece.

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

Melitea cinxia (con.).

- b.* ♀. Greece.
c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "

Melitea desfontainii, var. *batica*, Rambr.

- a.* ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "

Melitea arduinna, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Croatia, Austria.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. Ural, Russia.
k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *rhodopensis*, Frr.

- a.* ♂. Turkestan.

Melitea yuenty, Oerth.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
d. ♀. " " "

Melitea yuenty (con.).

- e.* ♀. Wa-shan, Western China.
f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
p. ♀. " " "

Melitea phoebe, Knoch.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. Pyrenees.
i. ♂. Spain.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♂. Catalonia.
r. ♂. " "
s. ♀. Granada.
t. ♀. " "
u. ♂. Aragon.
v. ♀. " "
w. ♂. Malaga.
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♂. Cadiz.
a. ♀. " "
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Balearic Isles.
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Engadine.
f. ♂. Hungary.
g. ♂. " "

Melitæa didyma (con.).

g. ♂. Germany.

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♂. "

v. ♂. "

w. ♂. "

x. ♂. "

y. ♂. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♀. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♀. "

q'. ♀. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. "

t'. ♀. "

u'. ♀. "

v'. ♀. "

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♀. "

y'. ♀. "

z'. ♀. "

a². ♀. "

Melitæa didyma (con.).

b². ♂. Switzerland.

c². ♂. "

d². ♂. "

e². ♂. "

f². ♂. "

g². ♂. "

h². ♂. "

i². ♀. "

j². ♀. "

k². ♀. "

l². ♀. "

m². ♀. "

n². ♀. "

o². ♀. "

p². ♀. "

q². ♀. "

r². ♂. Austria.

s². ♂. "

t². ♀. "

u². ♀. "

v². ♀. "

w². ♀. "

x². ♂. Hungary.

y². ♂. "

z². ♂. "

a³. ♂. "

b³. ♂. "

c³. ♂. "

d³. ♂. "

e³. ♂. "

f³. ♂. "

g³. ♂. "

h³. ♀. "

i³. ♀. "

j³. ♀. "

k³. ♀. "

l³. ♀. "

m³. ♀. "

n³. ♀. "

o³. ♀. "

p³. ♀. "

q³. ♀. "

r³. ♀. "

s³. ♀. "

t³. ♀. "

u³. ♀. "

v³. ♀. "

w³. ♀. "

Melitira didyma (con.).

<i>w</i> ¹ .	♂.	Spain.
<i>x</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>y</i> ³ .	♂.	"
<i>z</i> ³ .	♀.	"
<i>a</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>b</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>c</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>d</i> ¹ .	♂.	Pyrenees.
<i>e</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>f</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>g</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>h</i> ¹ .	♂.	Italy.
<i>i</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>j</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>k</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>l</i> ¹ .	♂.	Sicily.
<i>m</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>n</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>o</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>p</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>q</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>r</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>s</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>t</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>u</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>v</i> ¹ .	♂.	Dalmatia.
<i>w</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>x</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>y</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>z</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>a</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>b</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>c</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>d</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>e</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>f</i> ³ .	♂.	"
<i>g</i> ³ .	♀.	"
<i>h</i> ³ .	♀.	"
<i>i</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>j</i> ¹ .	♂.	Greece.
<i>k</i> ⁵ .	♂.	"
<i>l</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>m</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>n</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>o</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>p</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>q</i> ¹ .	♀.	"

Melitira didyma (con.).

<i>r</i> ¹ .	♀.	Greece.
<i>s</i> ¹ .	♂.	Persia.
<i>t</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>u</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>v</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>w</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>x</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>y</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>z</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>a</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>b</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>c</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>d</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>e</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>f</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>g</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>h</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>i</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>j</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>k</i> ⁶ .	♂.	Alai.
<i>l</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>m</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>n</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>o</i> ⁶ .	♂.	Lebanon.
<i>p</i> ⁶ .	♂.	"
<i>q</i> ⁶ .	♂.	"
<i>r</i> ⁶ .	♂.	"
<i>s</i> ⁶ .	♂.	"
<i>t</i> ⁶ .	♂.	"
<i>u</i> ⁶ .	♂.	Galilee.
<i>v</i> ⁶ .	♀.	"
<i>w</i> ⁶ .	♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
<i>x</i> ⁶ .	♂.	" " "
<i>y</i> ⁶ .	♀.	" " "
<i>z</i> ⁶ .	♀.	" " "
<i>a</i> ¹ .	♀.	" " "
<i>b</i> ¹ .	♂.	Russia.
<i>c</i> ⁷ .	♂.	"
<i>d</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>e</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>f</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>g</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>h</i> ¹ .	♂.	"
<i>i</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>j</i> ¹ .	♀.	"
<i>k</i> ⁷ .	♀.	"
<i>l</i> ¹ .	♀.	"

Melitæa didyma (con.).m¹. ♀. Russia.n¹. ♀. "o¹. ♀. "p¹. ♂. Amurland.q¹. ♂. "r¹. ♀. "s¹. ♀. Asia.Var. *ala*, Staud.

a. ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

Var. *latonia*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

Var.

a. ♂. Dshungaria, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

Melitæa turanica, Staud.

a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Alai, " "

Melitæa trivialis, Schiff.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. Turkey.

g. ♀. Mützell Coll.

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

Var. *nana*, Staud.

a. ♂. Lebanon.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. Mützell Coll.

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Melitæa trivialis (con.).Var. *fasciata*, Esp.

a. ♂. Sarepta.

b. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Melitæa dejone, H.-G.

a. ♂. Andalusia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

Melitæa romanovi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

Melitæa athalia, Rott.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♂. France.

e. ♀. "

f. ♂. Germany.

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

Melitæa athalia (con.).

y. ♀. Germany.
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♀. "
i'. ♀. "
j'. ♀. "
k'. ♂. Switzerland.
l'. ♂. "
m'. ♂. "
n'. ♂. "
o'. ♂. "
p'. ♂. "
q'. ♂. "
r'. ♂. "
s'. ♀. "
t'. ♀. "
u'. ♀. "
v'. ♀. "
w'. ♀. "
x'. ♀. "
y'. ♀. "
z'. ♂. Alps.
a ¹ . ♂. Engadine.
b ¹ . ♀. "
c ¹ . ♂. Pyrenees.
d ¹ . ♀. Andalusia.
e ¹ . ♀. Austria.
f ² . ♀. "
g ² . ♀. "
h ² . ♀. Styria.
i ² . ♂. Hungary.
j ² . ♂. "
k ¹ . ♂. "
l ¹ . ♂. "
m ² . ♀. "
n ² . ♀. "
o ² . ♀. "
p ² . ♀. "
q ² . ♀. "
r ² . ♂. Dalmatia.
s ² . ♀. "

Melitæa athalia (con.).

t ² . ♂. Turkey.	
u ² . ♂. Caucasus.	
v ² . ♀. "	
w ² . ♂. Amurland.	
x ² . ♂. "	
y ² . ♂. "	
z ² . ♀. "	
Aberrations.	
a ³ . ♂. Germany.	(Pl. I. fig. 22.)
b ³ . ♂. "	(Pl. I. fig. 23.)
c ³ . ♂. "	
d ³ . ♂. "	
e ³ . ♂. "	
f ³ . ♂. "	
g ³ . ♂. "	
h ³ . ♂. "	
i ³ . ♀. "	(Pl. I. fig. 24.)
j ³ . ♀. "	
k ³ . ♀. "	
l ³ . ♀. "	
m ³ . ♀. "	
n ³ . ♀. "	
o ³ . ♀. "	
p ³ . ♀. Switzerland.	
q ³ . ♀. "	
r ³ . ♀. Engadine.	
s ³ . ♂. Andalusia.	
t ³ . ♂. Austria.	
u ³ . ♂. Hungary.	
v ³ . ♀. "	
w ³ . ♀. "	
Hybrids: <i>M. phoebe</i> × <i>M. athalia</i> .	
x ³ . ♀. Switzerland.	
y ³ . ♀. "	

Var. *niphona*, Butl.

a. ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. Ussuri.
c. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "

Melitæa athalia (con.).Var. *niphona* (con.).

- l. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Kiushiu, S. Japan.
 p. ♀. " "

Melitæa sindura, Moore.

- a. ♂. Western Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " " (aberr.).
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Melitæa bellona, Leech.

a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 b'. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 Type. c'. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 d'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " (ab.).

Melitæa bellona (con.).

e'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, W. China (aberr.).

- f'. ♀. " "
 Type. g'. ♀. " "

Melitæa agar, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China. "
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 k. ♂. Che-tou, " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 o. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 p. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "

Melitæa aurelia, Nick.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Switzerland.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Alps.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♂. Pyrenees.
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "

Melitra aurelia (con.).

- x.* ♀. Pyrenees.
y. ♂. Castile.
z. ♂. Andalusia.
a. ♀. Hungary.
b. ♀. Dalmatia.
c. ♂. Greece.
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Russia.
h. ♂. Caucasus.
i. ♂. Sand Coll. (? Central France).
j. ♂. " " " "
k. ♀. " " " "
l. ♀. " " " "

Var. *britomartis*, Assmaun.

- a.* ♂. Styria.
b. ♂. Andalusia.
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "

Melitæa parthenie, Bork.

- a.* ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. Switzerland.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Alps.
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♂. Engadine.
v. ♀. Tyrol.
w. ♀. Carpathians.
x. ♀. Greece.

Melitæa parthenie (con.).

- y.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
z. ♂. " "

Aberrations.

- a.* ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 10.)
c. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 11.)
d. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 12.)
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♂. Switzerland.
p. ♂. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♂. Alps.
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. Engadine.

Var. *orientalis*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "

Melitæa protomedea, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yaug, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Fusan, Corea.
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Melitæa dictynna, Esp.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♀. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♀. "

i'. ♀. "

j'. ♀. "

k'. ♀. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♀. "

q'. ♀. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. "

t'. ♂. Engadine.

u'. ♀. "

Melitæa dictynna (con.).

v'. ♀. Engadine.

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♂. Austria.

y'. ♂. "

z'. ♂. "

a''. ♂. "

b''. ♂. "

c''. ♂. "

d''. ♂. "

e''. ♂. "

f''. ♀. "

g''. ♀. "

h''. ♀. "

i''. ♀. "

j''. ♀. "

k''. ♀. "

l''. ♂. Hungary.

m''. ♂. "

n''. ♂. "

o''. ♀. Styria.

Aberrations.

p''. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 25.)

q''. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 26.)

r''. ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 27.)

s''. ♂. "

t''. ♂. "

u''. ♂. "

v''. ♂. "

w''. ♂. "

x''. ♂. "

y''. ♂. "

z''. ♂. "

a'''. ♂. "

b'''. ♂. "

c'''. ♂. "

d'''. ♀. "

e'''. ♀. Engadine.

f'''. ♂. Austria.

g'''. ♀. "

Melitæa minerva, Staud.

a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Melitoea minerva (con.).

- g. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. — ?
 k. ♂. — ?

Var. *pallas*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. — ?

Var. *sibirica*.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.

Melitoea asteroidea, Stand.

- a. ♂. Boro-Choro, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Melitoea jessabel, Oberth.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Amdo, "
 r. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 s. ♀. " " "

Melitoea balbita, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "

Melitoea balbita (con.).

- d. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Melitoea asteria, Frr.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Tyrol.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "

GENUS ARGYNNIS, Fabr.

Argynnis aphirape, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

Argynnis aphirape (con.).

- e. ♀. Germany.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. Danzig.
 i. ♀. "

Var. *ossianus*, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "

- o. ♀. St. Petersburg.
 p. ♂. Amurland.
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. Labrador.
 s. ♀. "

Var. *tricularis*, Hübner.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Argynnis selenis, Evers.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "

Argynnis selenis (con.).

- j. ♀. Amurland.
 k. ♂. Kasan, Russia.
 l. ♂. Ural.
 m. ♀. "

Argynnis selene, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Alps.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♂. Amurland.
 n. ♂. "

Aberrations.

- o. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 3.)
 p. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 17.)
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 5.)
 z. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 18.)
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♂. Alps.
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♀. "

Var. *hela*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Lapland (aberr.).
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "

Argynnis setene (con.).Var. *hela* (con.).

f. ♂. Lapland.

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. " (aberr.).

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

Var. *dilution*, Fixs.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

Argynnis jerdoni, Lang.

a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. " " (aberr.).

o. ♂. Scind Valley, " "

p. ♂. " " " "

q. ♂. Zoji La, " "

Argynnis oscarus, Evers.

a. ♂. Amurland.

Argynnis oscarus (con.).

b. ♂. Amurland.

c. ♂. "

Argynnis iphigenia, Graes.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

Argynnis angarensis, Ersch.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

Argynnis euphrosyne, Linn.

a. ♀. France.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 13.)

d. ♂. " (Pl. II. fig. 19.)

e. ♂. " (aberr.).

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♀. " (aberr.).

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♂. Alps. (Pl. II. fig. 14.)

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. Greece.

Argynnis euphrosyne (con.).

- d. ♀. Greece.
 e. ♂. Ural.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. Amurland.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.

Var. *fligat*, Hbst.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "

Argynnis hegemon, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. Turkestan, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. Boro-Choro, Thibet.
 h. ♀. " "

Argynnis pales, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. Finland.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. Bremangerland, Norway.
 g. ♀. Berlin.
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "

Argynnis pales (con.).

- j. ♀. Switzerland.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Engadine.
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. " (Pl. II, fig. 4.)
 w. ♂. " (Pl. II, fig. 8.)
 x. ♂. " (aberr.).
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♀. "
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. "
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♀. "
 i'. ♀. " (aberr.).
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♂. Basses Alpes.
 l'. ♀. " "
 m'. ♀. Austria.
 n'. ♀. "
 o'. ♂. Tyrol.
 p'. ♂. "
 q'. ♀. "
 r'. ♀. "
 s'. ♀. Styria.
 t'. ♀. " (aberr.).
 u'. ♀. Odessa.
 v'. ♀. "
 w'. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
 x'. ♀. " "
 y'. ♀. " "
 z'. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 a''. ♂. " "
 b''. ♂. " "
 c''. ♂. " "
 d''. ♂. " "

Argynnis pales (con.).

<i>a.</i> ♂.	Mützell Coll.	
<i>f.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>g.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>h.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>i.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>j.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>k.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>l.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>m.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>n.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>o.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>p.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>q.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>r.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>s.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>t.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>u.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>v.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>w.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>x.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>y.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>z.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>aa.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ab.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ac.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ad.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ae.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>af.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ag.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ah.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ai.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>aj.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ak.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>al.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>am.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>an.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ao.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ap.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>aq.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>ar.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>as.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>at.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>au.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>av.</i> ♂.	"	"

Argynnis pales (con.).

<i>z.</i> ♀.	Mützell Coll.	
<i>a.</i> ♀.	"	"
<i>b.</i> ♀.	Scotland [?].	
<i>c.</i> ♂.	How-kow, Thibet.	
<i>d.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>e.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>f.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>g.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>h.</i> ♂.	"	"
<i>i.</i> ♂.	"	"

Var. *caucasica*, Staud.

<i>a.</i> ♂.	Caucasus.
<i>b.</i> ♂.	"
<i>c.</i> ♂.	"
<i>d.</i> ♀.	"
<i>e.</i> ♀.	"
<i>f.</i> ♂.	Altai.
<i>g.</i> ♂.	Samarkand.

Var. *greeca*, Staud.

<i>a.</i> ♂.	Greece.
<i>b.</i> ♂.	"
<i>c.</i> ♀.	"
<i>d.</i> ♀.	"

Var. *generator*, Staud.

<i>a.</i> ♂.	Alai, Central Asia.
<i>b.</i> ♂.	" " "
<i>c.</i> ♂.	" " "
<i>d.</i> ♀.	" " "
<i>e.</i> ♀.	" " "
<i>f.</i> ♂.	Thian-shan, Central Asia.
<i>g.</i> ♀.	" " "
<i>h.</i> ♂.	Skoro-La, Kashmir.
<i>i.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>j.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>k.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>l.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>m.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>n.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>o.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>p.</i> ♂.	" "
<i>q.</i> ♀.	" "
<i>r.</i> ♀.	" "
<i>s.</i> ♀.	" "
<i>t.</i> ♀.	" "
<i>u.</i> ♀.	" "
<i>v.</i> ♀.	" "

Argynnis palus (con.).Var. *sifonica*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

Var. *sipora*, Moore.

a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

Argynnis chariclea, Schn.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

Argynnis freija, Thnb.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

Argynnis freija (con.).

d. ♂. Lapland.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♂. Finland.

m. ♂. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Argynnis polaris, B.

a. ♀. Labrador.

b. ♂. Lapland.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

Argynnis frigga, Thnb.

a. ♂. Labrador (aberr.).

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. Lapland.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♀. " "

Argynnis frigga (con.).

- k. ♀. Lapland.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. Forsanger, North Norway.
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. North Norway.

Argynnis thore, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Alps.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "

Var. *borealis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Amurland.
 e. ♀. "

Argynnis dia, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Switzerland.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. Austria.
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Tyrol.
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. Dalmatia.
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. Odessa.

Argynnis amathusia, Esp.

- a. ♀. Finland.
 b. ♂. Germany.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Switzerland.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Austria.
 m. ♂. Tyrol.
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Ural.

Argynnis gony, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 k. ♀. Che-tou, " "
 l. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "

Argynnis eva, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
 b. ♀. " "

Argynnis hecate, Esp.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Austria.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Tyrol.
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Argynnis hecate (con.).

- j. ♀. Tyrol.
 k. ♂. Hungary.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Caucasus.
 o. ♂. Dalmatia.
 p. ♂. "

Argynnis ino, Esp.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. Silesia.
 p. ♂. Alps. (Pl. I. fig. 21.)
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 16.)
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♂. Styria, Austria.
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♂. Banat, "
 f'. ♀. Sarepta.
 g'. ♀. Greece.

Aberrations.

- h'. ♂. Alps.
 i'. ♂. "
 j'. ♀. "

Argynnis ino (con.).Var. *amurensis*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. Amurland.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Argynnis daphne, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. Geneva, Switzerland.
 f. ♀. Alps.
 g. ♀. Styria, Austria.
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. Banat, "
 j. ♀. Farsi, "
 k. ♀. Hungary.
 l. ♀. Russia.
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Ural.
 p. ♂. Dalmatia.
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♂. Greece.
 u. ♂. Altai.
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♂. Amurland.
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 c'. ♂. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "
 e'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

Argynnis daphne (con.).

f'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

Aberrations.

g'. ♂. Switzerland.

h'. ♂. "

i'. ♀. "

Var. *rabdia*, Butl.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

e. ♀. " " "

Argynnis eugenia, var. *heca*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

d. ♂. " "

Type. e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong. " "

Argynnis clara, Blanch.

a. ♂. Tihri Garhwal, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

k. ♂. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

Argynnis gemmata, Butl.

a. ♂. Chumbi, Sikkim.

b. ♂. Bhotan.

c. ♀. "

Argynnis altissima, Elwes.

a. ♂. Sikkim.

b. ♀. "

Argynnis latonia, Linn.

a. ♂. Alps.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. France.

f. ♂. Engadine.

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. Germany.

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Syria, Austria.

p. ♀. Hungary.

q. ♀. "

r. ♂. Italy.

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. Russia.

w. ♂. Amasia, Turkey.

Aberrations.

x. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 13.).

y. ♂. "

z. ♂. "

a'. ♂. "

b'. ♂. "

c'. ♀. "

Var. *isca*, Gray.

a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Rala, "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. Dana, "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "

k. ♀. " "

Argynnis latonia (con.).Var. *iscea* (con.).

- l. ♀. Kokser, Kashmir.
m. ♀. Kukti, „

Argynnis elisa, God.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
b. ♀. „
c. ♀. „
d. ♂. Sardinia.
e. ♂. Sicily.
f. ♀. „

Argynnis alexandra, Mén.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. „
c. ♂. Persia.
d. ♂. „
e. ♂. „
f. ♀. „

Argynnis aglaia, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ireland.
b. ♂. Germany.
c. ♂. „
d. ♀. „
e. ♀. „
f. ♀. „
g. ♀. „
h. ♀. „
i. ♀. „
j. ♂. Switzerland.
k. ♀. „
l. ♀. „
m. ♀. „
n. ♀. Engadine.
o. ♀. „
p. ♀. Spain.
q. ♂. Tyrol.
r. ♀. „
s. ♀. „
t. ♀. Austria.
u. ♀. Caucasus.
v. ♀. „
w. ♀. „
x. ♀. Dalmatia.
y. ♀. Greece.
z. ♀. Taurus, Turkey.

Argynnis aglaia (con.).

- a'. ♂. Mützell Coll.
b'. ♂. „ „
c'. ♂. „ „
d'. ♂. „ „
e'. ♂. „ „
f'. ♀. „ „
g'. ♂. Shar-Derezy, North Syria.
h'. ♂. „ „ „
i'. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
j'. ♂. „ „ „
k'. ♀. „ „ „
l'. ♀. „ „ „
m'. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, „ „
n'. ♂. „ „ „
o'. ♂. „ „ „
p'. ♀. Omei-shan, „ „
q'. ♀. „ „ „
r'. ♀. Wa-shan, „ „
s'. ♀. „ „ „

Aberrations.

- t'. ♂. Engadine. (Pl. II. fig. 6.)
u'. ♂. „ (Pl. II. fig. 15.)
v'. ♂. „ (Pl. II. fig. 16.)
w'. ♂. „ (Pl. II. fig. 21.)
x'. ♂. „
y'. ♀. „ (*charlotta*, Haw.).

Var. *fortuna*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. „ „
c. ♂. „ „
d. ♂. „ „
e. ♀. „ „
f. ♀. „ „
g. ♀. „ „
h. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
i. ♂. „ „
j. ♀. „ „

Aberrations.

- k. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
l. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, „ „

Argynnis vitatha, Moore.

- a. ♂. Skoro-la, Kashmir.
b. ♂. „ „
c. ♂. „ „

Argynnis vitatha (con.).

- d. ♂. Skoro-la, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Argynnis niobe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Hungary.
 p. ♀. Switzerland.
 q. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
 r. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- s. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 1.)
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 7.)

Var. *eris*, Meig.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

Argynnis niobe (con.).Var. *eris* (con.).

- j. ♀. Germany.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Switzerland.
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. Hungary.
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "

Aberrations.

- u. ♂. Germany. (Pl. II. fig. 2.)
 v. ♂. "
 w. ♂. "
 x. ♂. "
 y. ♂. "
 z. ♂. Engadine.

Var. *orientalis*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Var. *ornata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
 b. ♂. "

Var. *gigantea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. "

Argynnis adippe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Finland.
 b. ♂. Germany.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Switzerland.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "

Argynnis adippe (con.).

- l. ♀. Switzerland.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Hungary.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 q. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. Dohlmann Coll.

Aberration.

- x. ♂. Salcombe, Devonshire.

Var. *cleodora*, Oehsen.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Var. *chlorodippe*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Spain.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Var. *cleodippe*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Spain.
 b. ♂. Turkestan.
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.

Argynnis adippe (con.).Var. *locuplex*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 m. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Gensan, Korea.
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "

Var. *vorax*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Var. *pallascens*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. " " "

Var. *coredippe*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Korea.

Argynnis alippe (con.).Var. *coredippe* (con.).

	b. ♂.	Gensan, Corea.
	c. ♂.	" "
	d. ♂.	" "
	e. ♂.	" "
	f. ♂.	" "
	g. ♂.	" "
Type.	h. ♀.	" "
	i. ♀.	" "
	j. ♀.	" "
	k. ♀.	" "
	l. ♀.	" "
	m. ♀.	" "
	n. ♂.	Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

Argynnis jainadeva, Moore.

a. ♂.	Scind Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♀.	" " "
d. ♀.	" " "
e. ♂.	Deosai Plains, "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♀.	" " "
h. ♀.	" " "
i. ♂.	Dugi, Kashmir.
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	Rala, "
l. ♂.	" " "
m. ♀.	" " "
n. ♂.	Kokser, "
o. ♂.	" " "
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♀.	" " "
r. ♀.	" " "
s. ♀.	Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
t. ♀.	Goorais Valley, "
u. ♀.	" " "
v. ♀.	Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. ? *tianschanica*, Alph.

a. ♂.	Skardo, Kashmir.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♀.	" " "
h. ♀.	" " "

Argynnis jainadeva (con.).Var. ? *tianschanica* (con.).

i. ♀.	Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
j. ♀.	Western Thibet.
k. ♀.	" " "
l. ♀.	" " "

Argynnis ornatissima, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

	b. ♂.	" " "
Type.	c. ♀.	" " "

Argynnis nerippe, Feld.

a. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♀.	Chia-ting-fu, " "
e. ♀.	" " "
f. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
g. ♀.	" " "
h. ♂.	Fusan, Corea.
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♂.	Oiwake, Japan.
l. ♂.	Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♀.	" " "
o. ♀.	Kiushiu. "
p. ♀.	" " "
q. ♀.	" " "

Argynnis laodice, Pall.

a. ♀.	Odessa, S.W. Russia.
b. ♀.	" " "
c. ♀.	Taganrog, " "
d. ♀.	Sarepta, S.E. Russia.
e. ♀.	Armenia.
f. ♂.	Mützell Coll.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♀.	Amurland.
l. ♂.	Moupin, Western China.
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, " "
o. ♀.	" " "
p. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
q. ♂.	" " "

Argynnis laodice (con.).

- r. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 u. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 v. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 w. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 x. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. " " "
 a'. ♂. Kinshiu, North Japan.
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "

Argynnis rustana, Motsch.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
 h. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Argynnis sagana, Doubl.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "
 k. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 n. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu (aberr.).
 o. ♂. " "

Argynnis paphia, Linn.

- a. ♂. England (aberr.).
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Germany (aberr.).

Argynnis paphia (con.).

- d. ♂. Germany.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " (aberr.).
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Austria.
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♀. Hungary.
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 y. ♂. Pyrenees.
 z. ♂. Greece.
 a'. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b'. ♂. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Moupin, " "
 e'. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f'. ♂. " " "
 g'. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 h'. ♂. Kinkiang, Central China.
 i'. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
 j'. ♀. " " "
 k'. ♀. Oiwake, Japan (aberr.).
 l'. ♀. " " "
 m'. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso. "

Var. *ealesina*, Esp.

- a. ♀. England.
 b. ♀. France.
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. Germany.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Argynnis paphia (con.).Var. *valesia* (con.).

j. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

k. ♀. Chang-yang, " " (aberr.).

l. ♀. " " " "

Var. *immaculata*, Bell.

a. ♂. Castile, Spain.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Greece.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Argynnis zenobia, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

Type. c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Argynnis childreni, Grey.

a. ♂. Kashmir Valley.

b. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.

c. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

m. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Argynnis anadyomene, Feld.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China (aberr.).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " " (aberr.).

d. ♂. " " " "

e. ♂. " " " "

f. ♂. " " " "

Argynnis anadyomene (con.).

g. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

h. ♀. " " " (aberr.).

i. ♀. " " " "

j. ♀. " " " "

k. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

Argynnis pandora, Schiff.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. Majorca.

d. ♀. Caucasus.

e. ♀. Hungary.

f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

Argynnis kamala, Moore.

a. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♂. Dana, " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

Argynnis kamala (con.).

- p. ♀. Daa, Kashmir.
 q. ♂. Seind Valley, Kashmir.
 r. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♂. Dugi, "

Argynnis niphe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 p. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 q. ♂. " " "

Genus *TIMELÆA*, Lucas.*Timelæa maculata*, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " " "
 e. ♀. " " " "
 f. ♀. " " " "
 g. ♀. " " " "
 h. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 i. ♂. " " " "
 j. ♂. " " " "
 k. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 l. ♀. " " " "

Timelæa albescens, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Timelæa albescens (con.).

- g. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 h. ♂. — ?

Timelæa nana, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 Type. i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 Type. l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.
 m. ♀. " " "

Genus *CYRESTIS*, Boisd.*Cyrestis thyodamas*, B.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Moupin, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. Loochoo, " "

Genus *PYRAMEIS*, Hübn.*Pyrameis cardui*, Linn.

- a. ♀. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " (dwarf).
 f. ♂. " (aberr.).
 g. ♀. " "

Pyrameis carlui (con.).

- h. ♀. Germany.
 i. ♂. Austria.
 j. ♂. Switzerland.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Dalmatia.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Galilee.
 p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Kyland, Kashmir.
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. Dana, " "
 w. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 z. ♀. " " "
 a'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 b'. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c'. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d'. ♀. Foochau, Eastern China.
 e'. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Pyrameis atalanta, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Germany.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " (Pl. II. fig. 9.)
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Austria.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Castile, Spain.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Dalmatia.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Canary.
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "

Pyrameis indica, Herbst.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Kujiar, " "
 c. ♀. Amurland.
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 i. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

Var. *callirhoe*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Canary.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " (aberr.)
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Madeira.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Hoelva, Spain.

Pyrameis virginiensis, Drury.

- a. ♂. Canary Isles.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Genus VANESSA, Fabr.

Vanessa io, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Germany.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Switzerland.

Vanessa io (con.).

- v.* ♀. Amurland.
p. ♀. " "
q. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
r. ♂. " "
s. ♂. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♀. " "
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. Oiwake, "

Var. *sardoa*, Stand.

- a.* ♀. Sardinia.

Var. *croceolata*, Weym.

- a.* ♂. Berlin, Germany.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Vanessa urticae, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Germany.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Amurland.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♂. Samarkand.
r. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- s.* ♀. England.
t. ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 17.)
u. ♂. " "

Vanessa urticae (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

- v.* ♂. Germany.
w. ♀. " (Pl. I. fig. 18.)
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "

Var. *turcica*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♂. Turkey.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. Persia.
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. Crete.

Var. *polaris*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Var. *connexa*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *ladakensis*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "

Vanessa urticae (con.).Var. *ladakensis* (con.).

k. ♂. Digha Pass, Kashmir.

l. ♀. Karakorum, "

Var. *cuschiensis*, Kollar.

a. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

g. ♂. Goorais Valley, "

h. ♀. Dugi, Kashmir.

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. Kuktie Pass, Kashmir.

k. ♀. Kujjar, "

l. ♂. Sikkim, Eastern Himalayas.

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

Var. *rizana*, Moore.

a. ♀. Kuktie Pass, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

l. ♀. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Var. *chinensis*, Leech.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

f. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, W. China.

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

Type. i. ♀. Wa-su-kow, " "

j. ♀. " " "

Var. *ichnusa*, Bon.

a. ♂. Corsica.

Vanessa urticae (con.).Var. *ichnusa* (con.).

b. ♂. Corsica.

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

Vanessa l-album, Esp.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♂. Austria.

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. Majorca.

h. ♀. Russia.

i. ♀. Pokrowka, Amurland.

j. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Vanessa xanthomelas, Esp.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♂. Austria.

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. Switzerland.

p. ♀. "

q. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. Jalouri Pass, "

t. ♀. Chamba Valley, "

u. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Vanessa xanthomelas (con.).

- v. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♂. Ichang, " "
 x. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 a'. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 b'. ♂. Japan, Coll. Pryer.
 c'. ♀. " " "

Vanessa polychloros, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Germany.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. Switzerland.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. Castile, Spain.
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♂. Russia.
 q. ♂. Lapland [?].
 r. ♂. Corsica (dwarf).
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Vanessa antiopa, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. France.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Germany.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Vanessa antiopa (con.).

- o. ♀. Germany.
 p. ♀. Hungary.
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. Dalmatia.
 t. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 a'. ♀. " " "
 b'. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Oiwake, Central Japan.
 e'. ♀. " " "

Var. *hintneri*, Fitch.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. Berlin.

Vanessa canace, Linn.

- a. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, Kulu.
 c. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 d. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *glaucoma*, Motsch.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Yokohama, Japan.
 e. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
 f. ♂. Kiushiu.
 g. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Loochoo.

Vanessa limenitoides, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Tse-kou, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "

Genus *Polygonia*, Hübn.*Polygonia c-aureum*, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
g. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Var. *pryeri*, Janson.

- a.* ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
b. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
c. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
d. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Polygonia c-album, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Germany.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♂. Switzerland.
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♂. Persia.
s. ♂. "

Polygonia c-album (con.).

- t.* ♀. Persia.
u. ♀. "
 Aberrations.
v. ♂. Germany.
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♂. Switzerland.
z. ♀. "

Var. *hamigera*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *lunigera*, Butl.

- a.* ♀. Gensan, Corea.
b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *extensa*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
 Type. *g.* ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Polygonia (Grapta) gigantea, Leech.Type. *a.* ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.*Polygonia egca*, Cr.*a.* ♂. Dalmatia.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♂. "*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♀. "*g.* ♀. "*h.* ♀. "*i.* ♀. "*j.* ♀. "*k.* ♂. Austria.*l.* ♀. Hungary.*m.* ♂. Lebanon.*n.* ♂. "*o.* ♂. "*p.* ♀. "*q.* ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.*r.* ♂. " " "*s.* ♀. " " "*t.* ♀. " " "*u.* ♀. " " "*v.* ♂. Turkestan.*w.* ♀. "

Genus ARASCHNIA, Hübn.

Araschnia levana, Linn.*a.* ♂. Germany.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♂. "*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♂. "*g.* ♂. "*h.* ♂. "*i.* ♂. "*j.* ♂. "*k.* ♂. "*l.* ♂. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♀. "*o.* ♀. "*p.* ♀. "*q.* ♀. "*Araschnia levana* (con.).*r.* ♀. Germany.*s.* ♀. "*t.* ♀. "*u.* ♀. "*v.* ♀. "*w.* ♀. "*x.* ♀. "*y.* ♀. "*z.* ♀. "*a'*. ♀. "*b'*. ♀. "*c'*. ♀. "*d'*. ♀. "*e'*. ♀. "*f'*. ♀. "*g'*. ♀. "*h'*. ♀. "*i'*. ♀. "*j'*. ♀. "*k'*. ♀. "*l'*. ♀. "*m'*. ♀. "*n'*. ♀. "*o'*. ♀. "*p'*. ♀. "*q'*. ♀. "*r'*. ♀. "*s'*. ♀. "*t'*. ♀. "*u'*. ♀. "*v'*. ♀. "*w'*. ♀. "*x'*. ♀. "*y'*. ♀. "*z'*. ♀. "*a*². ♀. "*b*². ♀. "*c*². ♀. Yesso, North Japan.

Aberrations.

*d*². ♂. Germany. (Pl. I. fig. 14.)*e*². ♂. " (Pl. I. fig. 15.)*f*². ♂. "*g*². ♂. "*h*². ♂. "*i*². ♀. "*j*². ♀. "

Araschnia levana (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

k³. ♀. Germany.

p. ♀. "

Var. *porima*, Ochs.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *prorsa*, Linn.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

Araschnia levana (con.).Var. *obscura*, Fenton.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

Araschnia burejana, Brem.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

e. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

i. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Araschnia doris, Leech.

a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

f. ♀. " " "

Type. g. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

h. ♂. " " "

Type. i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

Araschnia fallax, Janson.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Araschnia fallax (con.).

- b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 h. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Araschnia prorsoides, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. Moupin, " "
 l. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 m. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Var. *levanoides*, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Araschnia davidis, var. *oreas*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 Type. j. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Araschnia davidis (con.).

- l. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 m. ♂. " " "

Genus *PSEUDERGOLIS*, Feld.*Pseudergolis wclah*, Koll.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Genus *PREGIS*, Hübn.*Pregis iphita*, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Narkundah, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Kujjar, " "
 f. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Moupin, " "
 l. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 m. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 n. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Genus *JUNONIA*, Hübn.*Junonia orithyia*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 c. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Junonia orithyia (con.).

i. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.

j. ♂. " " " "

k. ♀. " " " "

l. ♀. " " " "

m. ♀. " " " "

n. ♀. " " " "

o. ♀. " " " "

p. ♀. " " " "

q. ♀. " " " "

r. ♂. Chang-yang, " "

s. ♀. " " " "

t. ♀. " " " "

u. ♀. " " " "

Var.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

c. ♂. " " " "

d. ♀. " " " "

e. ♀. " " " "

f. ♀. " " " "

g. ♀. " " " "

h. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

i. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.

j. ♀. " " " "

k. ♂. Chang-yang, " "

l. ♂. " " " "

m. ♀. " " " "

n. ♀. " " " "

o. ♂. Loochoo.

p. ♂. " " " "

q. ♀. " " " "

r. ♀. " " " "

s. ♀. " " " "

Var. *swinhoei*, Butl.

a. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " " " "

c. ♀. " " " "

d. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

e. ♀. " " " "

f. ♀. " " " "

g. ♂. Kujiar, " "

h. ♂. " " " "

i. ♀. " " " "

j. ♀. " " " "

k. ♂. Kukti, " "

l. ♂. Digi, " "

Junonia asterie, Linn.

a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

e. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "

f. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

g. ♂. Loochoo.

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

Junonia lemonias, Linn.

a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " " " "

d. ♀. " " " "

e. ♀. Sultanpore, Kulu.

Junonia almana, Linn.

a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♀. " " " "

d. ♀. " " " "

e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

f. ♂. " " " "

g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

h. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

i. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

Junonia hierta, Fabr.

a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " " " "

c. ♂. Kujiar, " "

d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

e. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

f. ♂. " " " "

g. ♀. " " " "

h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

i. ♀. " " " "

j. ♀. " " " "

k. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

l. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

m. ♂. " " " "

n. ♀. " " " "

o. ♀. " " " "

p. ♀. " " " "

q. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

r. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Junonia hierta (con.).

s. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

t. ♀. " " "

Genus SYMBRENTHIA, Hübn.

Symbrenthia hippoclus, Cram. (*Lucina*, Cram.).

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

j. ♂. Western China.

k. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Symbrenthia sinica, Moore (*asthala*, Leech, nec Moore).

a. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Symbrenthia hysudra, Moore.

a. ♂. Kaleni, Kashmir.

Family LEMONIIDÆ.

Subfam. LIBYTHÆINÆ.

Genus LIBYTHEA, Fabr.

Libythea myrrha, Godart.

a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Sultampur, N.W. Himalayas.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. Mandi, "

e. ♀. Sikkim, "

Libythea lepita, Moore.

a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.

b. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

e. ♂. " " "

Libythea lepita (con.).

f. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

Libythea celtis, Esp.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♂. Greece.

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Subfam. NEMEOBIINÆ.

Genus ZEMEROS, Boisd.

Zemerus flegyas, Cram.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Genus DODONA, Hew.

Dodona durga, Koll.

a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Chamba, "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

Dodona durga (con.).

- g.* ♂. Gibi, Kashmir.
h. ♂. Kujiar, "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♂. Wa-sso-kow, Western China.
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♂. " " "
x. ♂. " " "
y. ♂. " " "
z. ♂. " " "
a' ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
b' ♂. Ni-tou, " "
c' ♀. Wa-shan, " "
d' ♀. " " "

Dodona outida, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Dodona eugenes, Bates.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "

Var. *maculosa*, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Wa-sso-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
c. ♂. Moupin, " "
d. ♀. " " "

Dodona eugenes (con.).Var. *maculosa* (con.).

- e.* ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
i. ♀. " " "
Type. *j.* ♂. Ichang, Central China.
Type. *k.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Dodona dipoca, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♀. " "

Genus NEMEOBIUS, Steph.

Nemeobius lucina, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♂. France.
o. ♀. "
p. ♂. Switzerland.
q. ♂. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
t. ♂. " "
u. ♂. " "

Genus POLYCENA, Staud.

Polycena princeps, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Polycena matuta, Leech.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Polyæna matuta (con.).

c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Type. d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Type. e. ♀. " " "

Polyæna lsa, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

Polyæna lama, Lecch.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

o. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

p. ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Eastern Thibet.

q. ♂. " " " "

r. ♀. " " " "

s. ♀. " " " "

Polyæna tamerlana, Stand.

a. ♂. Turkestan.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Var. *tinur*, Stand.

a. ♂. Turkestan.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. Boro-Choro, Turkestan.

e. ♀. " "

Genus *STIBOGES*, Butl.*Stiboges nymphidia*, Butl.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Stiboges nymphidia (con.).

b. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. Onnei-shan, " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

Genus *ABISARA*, Feld.*Abisara fylla*, Doubl.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

Family LYCENIDÆ.

Genus *TARAKA*, Doherty.*Taraka hamada*, Druce.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.

e. ♂. Tsuruga, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Oiwake, " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Taraka hamada (con.).

k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

l. ♀. " " "

Genus *LYCÆNA*, Fabr. (de Nieév.).*Lycæna ægon*, Schiff.

a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♂. France.

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Corsica.

l. ♀. "

m. ♂. Spain.

n. ♂. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. Algiers.

q. ♂. Lapland.

r. ♀. "

s. ♂. Switzerland.

t. ♀. Tyrol.

u. ♂. Mützell Coll.

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

x. ♂. " "

y. ♂. " "

z. ♂. " "

a'. ♂. " "

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♂. " "

g'. ♀. " "

h'. ♀. " "

i'. ♀. " "

j'. ♀. " "

k'. ♀. " "

l'. ♀. " "

m'. ♀. " "

n'. ♀. " "

o'. ♀. " "

p'. ♀. " "

Lycæna ægon (con.).

q'. ♀. Mützell Coll.

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♀. " "

t'. ♀. " "

u'. ♀. " "

v'. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *micrargus*, Butl.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer.).

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

Var. *pseudægon*, Butl.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Lycæna ægina, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Bogdo Ola, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " " "

Lycæna barine, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

Lycæna argus, Linn.

a. ♀. France.

b. ♀. Spain.

c. ♂. Corsica.

d. ♂. Tyrol.

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

Lycæna argus (con.).

g. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♂. Amurland.

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

c'. ♀. " "

d'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

e'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

f'. ♂. " " "

g'. ♂. " " "

h'. ♀. " " "

i'. ♀. " " "

j'. ♀. " " "

k'. ♀. " " "

Var. *argyrognomon*, Bergstr.

a. ♀. France.

b. ♀. Europe (Müttzell Coll.).

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Var. *insularis*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

Type. f. ♂. " "

Lycæna argus (con.).Var. *insularis* (con.).

g. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

Lycæna argyrognomon, var. *ganssuensis*,

Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Lycæna cleobis, Brem.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Var. *ida*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Thibet.

Lycæna eversmanni, Staud.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. Samarkand.

d. ♀. " "

Lycæna pylaon, F. d. W.

a. ♂. Caucasus.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

Lycæna pylaon (con.).

- f. ♂ Caucasus.
 g. ♂ "
 h. ♀ "
 i. ♀ "
 j. ♀ "
 k. ♀ "

Lycæna euryptilus, Frr.

- a. ♂ Altai.
 b. ♂ "
 c. ♂ "
 d. ♀ "
 e. ♀ "

Lycæna zephyris, Friv.

- a. ♂ Greece.
 b. ♂ "
 c. ♂ "
 d. ♂ "
 e. ♂ "
 f. ♀ "
 g. ♀ "
 h. ♀ "
 i. ♀ "
 j. ♂ Asia Minor.
 k. ♂ " "
 l. ♂ " "
 m. ♂ " "
 n. ♂ " "
 o. ♀ " "
 p. ♀ " "
 q. ♀ Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 r. ♂ Samarkand, Central Asia.

Var. *hesperia*, Rbr.

- a. ♂ Andalusia, Spain.

Lycæna locwii, Zell.

- a. ♂ Asia Minor.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "
 f. ♀ " "
 g. ♀ " "
 h. ♀ " "

Var. *gigas*, Staud.

- a. ♂ Persia.

Lycæna locwii (con.).Var. *gigas* (con.).

- b. ♂ Persia.
 c. ♂ "
 d. ♂ "
 e. ♂ "

Lycæna martini, Allard.

- a. ♂ Algeria.
 b. ♂ "

Lycæna christophi, Staud.

- a. ♂ Dshungaria.
 b. ♂ Bokhara.

Var. *apnata*, Staud.

- a. ♂ Issyk-kul, Turkestan.
 b. ♀ " "

Lycæna samutra, Moore.

- a. ♂ Kiris, Kashmir.
 b. ♂ " "
 c. ♂ " "
 d. ♂ " "
 e. ♂ " "
 f. ♂ " "
 g. ♂ " "
 h. ♂ " "
 i. ♂ " "
 j. ♂ " "
 k. ♂ " "
 l. ♂ " "
 m. ♀ " "
 n. ♀ " "
 o. ♀ " "
 p. ♀ " "
 q. ♀ " "
 r. ♀ " "
 s. ♀ " "
 t. ♀ " "
 u. ♀ " "
 v. ♀ " "
 w. ♀ " "
 x. ♀ " "
 y. ♀ " "

Lycæna hyrcana, Led.

- a. ♂ Persia.
 b. ♂ "
 c. ♀ "

Lycena optilete, Knoch.

- a. ♂. Engadine (aberr.).
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Tyrol.
 f. ♀. " (aberr.).
 g. ♀. Spain.
 h. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " " (aberr.).
 r. ♀. " " "

Var. *cyprissus*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "

Lycena iris, Staud.

- a. ♂. Persia.

Lycena lysimon, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Canary Isles.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "

Lycena anthracias, Chr.

- a. ♀. Kuldja, Central Asia.

Lycena baton, Bergstr. (= *hyles*, Hübn.).

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. Sicily.
 c. ♀. Tyrol.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. Germany.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Tangier.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "

Var. *cashmirensis*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Seind Valley, "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.

Lycena baton (con.).Var. *cashmircensis* (con.).

a. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.

p. ♀. " "

Var. *panoptes*, Hübn.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. Granada, Spain.

f. ♀. Mützell Coll.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

Ab. *abencerragus*, Pier.

a. ♀. Tangier.

b. ♀. "

Lycena orion, Pall.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. "

h. ♂. Germany.

i. ♂. Austria.

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. Tyrol.

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♂. Europe (Mutzell Coll.).

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♂. Amurland.

v. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Lycena bavius, Ev.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Asia Minor.

d. ♀. " "

Lycena bavius (con.).

e. ♀. Asia Minor.

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

Lycena lantyi, Oberth.

a. ♂. Nan Schan Mts., Thibet.

b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

w. ♀. " " "

x. ♀. " " "

y. ♀. " " "

z. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

Lycena orbitulus, Prun.

a. ♀. Switzerland.

b. ♂. Engadine.

c. ♀. Siberia.

d. ♂. Europe (Mutzell Coll.).

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

Lycena orbitalus (con.).

l. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♂.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	"	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"	"

Var. *aguiro*, Boisd.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. Labrador.

Var. *dardanus*, Frr.

a. ♂. Mützell Coll.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

Var. *argyrus*, Chr.

a. ♂. North Persia.

b. ♂. Asia Minor.

c. ♀. " "

Var. *lecla*, Nicév.

a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. Dras, Kashmir.

Var. *ellisi*, Marsh.

a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. Kukti, "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Var. *jalka*, Moore.

a. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

Lycena orbitalus (con.).Var. *jalka* (con.).

h. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Scind Valley, "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. Dras, Kashmir.

Lycena pheretiades, Ev.

a. ♂. Siberia.

b. ♂. "

Var. *pheretulus*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♀. Alai.

Lycena pheretiades, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Lycena pheretes, Hübn.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Mützell Coll.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

q. ♀. " "

r. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

s. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. " " "

Lycena pheretes (con.).

a. ♂	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.		
b. ♀	"	"	"
c. ♀	"	"	"
d. ♂	Omei-shan,	"	"
e. ♂	"	"	"
f. ♀	"	"	"
g. ♂	Wa-shan,	"	"
h. ♀	"	"	"
i. ♀	"	"	"
j. ♂	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
k. ♂	"	"	"
l. ♂	"	"	"
m. ♀	"	"	"
n. ♂	High Plateau, N. of Ta-chien-lu.		
o. ♂	"	"	"
p. ♂	"	"	"
q. ♂	"	"	"
r. ♀	"	"	"
s. ♀	"	"	"
t. ♀	"	"	"

Var. *uhanus*, Moore.

a. ♂	Issyk-kul, Turkestan.		
b. ♀	"	"	"
c. ♂	Hindu-Kush, Afghanistan.		
d. ♂	Chonging Valley, Kashmir.		
e. ♂	"	"	"
f. ♂	"	"	"
g. ♀	"	"	"
h. ♀	"	"	"
i. ♀	"	"	"
j. ♂	Kardong, Kashmir.		
k. ♂	"	"	"
l. ♂	"	"	"
m. ♂	"	"	"
n. ♂	"	"	"
o. ♂	"	"	"
p. ♂	"	"	"
q. ♂	"	"	"
r. ♀	"	"	"
s. ♀	"	"	"
t. ♀	"	"	"
u. ♀	"	"	"
v. ♀	"	"	"
w. ♀	"	"	"
x. ♀	"	"	"
y. ♀	"	"	"

Lycena chrysopsis, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂	Hunza Mts., Pamir, Central Asia.		
b. ♂	"	"	"
c. ♂	Hindu-Kush, Afghanistan.		"

Lycena galatea, Blanch.

a. ♂	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.		
b. ♂	"	"	"
c. ♂	"	"	"
d. ♂	"	"	"
e. ♂	"	"	"
f. ♂	"	"	"
g. ♂	"	"	"
h. ♂	"	"	"
i. ♂	"	"	"
j. ♀	"	"	"
k. ♀	"	"	"
l. ♀	"	"	"
m. ♀	"	"	"
n. ♀	Scind Valley,		"
o. ♂	Itala, Kashmir.		"
p. ♀	"	"	"
q. ♀	"	"	"
r. ♂	Dagi,		"
s. ♀	"	"	"
t. ♀	"	"	"
u. ♀	"	"	"
v. ♀	"	"	"

Lycena metallica (nec Feld.).

a. ♂	Dras, Kashmir.		
b. ♂	"	"	"
c. ♂	"	"	"
d. ♀	"	"	"
e. ♀	"	"	"
f. ♀	"	"	"
g. ♀	"	"	"
h. ♀	"	"	"
i. ♂	Scind Valley, Kashmir.		"
j. ♀	"	"	"
k. ♀	"	"	"
l. ♀	"	"	"
m. ♀	Chonging Valley, Kashmir.		"
n. ♀	"	"	"
o. ♀	"	"	"
p. ♀	"	"	"

Lycæna omphissa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "

Lycæna idas, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Andalusia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Lycæna psylorita, Frr.

- a. ♂. Crete.
 b. ♀. "

Lycæna astrarche, Bergstr.

- a. ♂. North Wales.
 b. ♀. Britain.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. Germany.
 e. ♀. Switzerland.
 f. ♂. Pyrenees.
 g. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♂. " "
 w. ♂. " "
 x. ♂. " "
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "

Lycæna astrarche (con.).Var. *artuexeres*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Scotland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Var. *salmacis*, Steph.

- a. ♀. England.

Var. *ornata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Granada, Spain.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Sardinia.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. Sicily.
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Tangier.
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "

Var. *albous*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Denmark.
 b. ♂. Switzerland.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Ural.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "

Var. *nazira*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Lycena astrarche (con.).Var. *nazira* (con.).

- b. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Seind Valley, "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Rajaori, "

Lycena eumedon, Esp.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Aberrations.

- l. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "

Hybrids.

- w. ♀. *eumedon* × *amanda*, Berlin.
 x. ♀. *amanda* × *eumedon*, "

Lycena donzelii, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "

Lycena donzelii (con.).

- e. ♂. Switzerland.
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. Odessa.

Lycena pygmales, Staud.

- a. ♀. Alai, Central Asia.

Lycena anteros, Err.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. Altai.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "

Lycena cros, O.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "

Lycena eros (con.).

k. ♂. Mützell Coll.

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

Lycena felicia, Oberth.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

k. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. Moupin, " "

n. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♂. High Plateau, N. of Ta-chien-lu.

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. " " "

a'. ♂. " " "

b'. ♂. " " "

c'. ♂. " " "

d'. ♂. " " "

e'. ♂. " " "

f'. ♂. " " "

g'. ♂. " " "

h'. ♂. " " "

Lycena felicia (con.).

i'. ♂. High Plateau, N. of Ta-chien-lu.

j'. ♂. " " " "

Lycena venus, Staud.

a. ♂. Sinin.

b. ♂. " "

Lycena actinoides, Staud.

a. ♂. Transalai.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Lycena lunza, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Pamir, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

Lycena ariana, Moore.

a. ♂. Gund, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.

q. ♂. Kokser, " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♀. " " "

x. ♀. " " "

y. ♀. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

Lycena ariana (con.).

a'. ♂.	Chonging Valley, Kashmir.	
b'. ♂.	" "	"
c'. ♀.	" "	"
d'. ♂.	Kardong Pass,	"
e'. ♂.	" "	"
f'. ♀.	" "	"
g'. ♀.	" "	"
h'. ♀.	Scind Valley,	"
i'. ♀.	" "	"
j'. ♀.	" "	"
k'. ♀.	" "	"
l'. ♀.	" "	"
m'. ♀.	" "	"
n'. ♀.	" "	"
o'. ♂.	Karakoram,	"
p'. ♂.	Kashmir.	"

Lycena icarus, Rott.

a. ♂.	Derry, Ireland.	
b. ♂.	" "	"
c. ♂.	" "	"
d. ♂.	" "	"
e. ♂.	" "	"
f. ♂.	" "	"
g. ♀.	" "	"
h. ♀.	" "	"
i. ♀.	" "	"
j. ♀.	" "	"
k. ♀.	" "	"
l. ♀.	" "	"
m. ♂.	Arran, Scotland.	
n. ♂.	" "	"
o. ♀.	" "	"
p. ♀.	" "	"
q. ♀.	" "	"
r. ♂.	Rannoch,	"
s. ♂.	" "	"
t. ♂.	" "	"
u. ♂.	" "	"
v. ♀.	" "	"
w. ♀.	" "	"
x. ♀.	" "	"
y. ♂.	North Wales.	
z. ♂.	" "	"
a'. ♀.	" "	"
b'. ♀.	" "	"
c'. ♂.	England.	

Lycena icarus (con.).

d'. ♂.	England.	
e'. ♂.	" "	
f'. ♀.	" "	
g'. ♂.	Isle of Wight (aberr.).	
h'. ♂.	Sand Coll.	
i'. ♂.	Mützell Coll.	
j'. ♂.	" "	"
k'. ♂.	" "	"
l. ♂.	" "	"
m'. ♂.	" "	"
n'. ♂.	" "	"
o'. ♂.	" "	"
p'. ♂.	" "	"
q'. ♂.	" "	"
r'. ♂.	" "	"
s'. ♂.	" "	"
t'. ♂.	" "	"
u'. ♂.	" "	"
v'. ♂.	" "	"
w'. ♂.	" "	"
x'. ♂.	" "	"
y'. ♂.	" "	"
z'. ♂.	" "	"
a ² . ♂.	" "	"
b ² . ♂.	" "	"
c ² . ♂.	" "	"
d ² . ♂.	" "	"
e ² . ♂.	" "	"
f ² . ♂.	" "	"
g ² . ♂.	" "	"
h ² . ♂.	" "	"
i ² . ♂.	" "	"
j ² . ♂.	" "	"
k ² . ♂.	" "	"
l ² . ♂.	" "	"
m ² . ♂.	" "	" (aberr.).
n ² . ♀.	" "	"
o ² . ♀.	" "	"
p ² . ♀.	" "	"
q ² . ♀.	" "	"
r ² . ♀.	" "	"
s ² . ♀.	" "	"
t ² . ♀.	" "	"
u ² . ♀.	" "	"
v ² . ♀.	" "	"
w ² . ♀.	" "	"
x ² . ♀.	" "	"

Lycena icarus (con.).

97. ♀. Mützell Coll.

z¹. ♀. " "a¹. ♀. " "b¹. ♀. " "c¹. ♀. " "d¹. ♀. " "e¹. ♀. " "f¹. ♀. " "g¹. ♀. " "h¹. ♀. " "i¹. ♀. " "j¹. ♀. " "k¹. ♀. " "l¹. ♀. " "m¹. ♀. " "n¹. ♀. " "o¹. ♀. " "p¹. ♀. " "q¹. ♀. " "r¹. ♀. " "s¹. ♀. " "t¹. ♀. " "u¹. ♀. " "v¹. ♀. Spain.w¹. ♀. "x¹. ♀. "y¹. ♀. Corsica.z¹. ♀. Sicily.a¹. ♀. Greece.b¹. ♂. Turkestan.c¹. ♂. "d¹. ♂. "e¹. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.f¹. ♂. " " "g¹. ♀. Lebanon.h¹. ♂. Tungier.i¹. ♂. "j¹. ♀. "k¹. ♀. "l¹. ♀. "m¹. ♀. "n¹. ♀. Madeira.o¹. ♀. "

Hybrid.

a. ♀. *astrarch*. × *icarus*.*Lycena icarus* (con.).

Gynandromorphous.

a. Britain. (♂ left, ♀ right.)

Var.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

o. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

Lycena devanica, Moore.

a. ♂. Dras, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

Lycena phrygis, Staud.

a. ♂. Samarkand.

Lycerna ananda, Sehn.

a. ♂. Mützell Coll.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♂. Kuldja, Central Asia.

Lycerna hylas, Esp.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Mützell Coll.

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

Var. *nivescens*, Kef.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. " (aberr.).

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. Altai.

Lycerna melanger, Esp.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♂. Alps.

m. ♀. France.

n. ♂. Greece.

o. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♂. Mützell Coll.

u. ♂. " "

v. ♂. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

Var. *stevenii*, Treit.

a. ♂. Greece.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. Mützell Coll.

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. Hungary.

Lycerna escheri, Hubn.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♀. "

c. ♀. Granada, Spain.

d. ♂. Mützell Coll.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

Lycena escheri (con.).*h.* ♂. Mützell Coll.*i.* ♂. " "*j.* ♂. " "*k.* ♂. " "*l.* ♀. " "*m.* ♀. " "*n.* ♀. " "*o.* ♀. " "*p.* ♀. " "*q.* ♀. " "*r.* ♀. " "*s.* ♀. " "*Lycena ballargus*, Rott.*a.* ♂. Britain.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♂. "*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♂. "*g.* ♀. "*h.* ♀. "*i.* ♀. "*j.* ♀. "*k.* ♀. "*l.* ♀. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♀. "*o.* ♂. Spain.*p.* ♂. "*q.* ♂. "*r.* ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.*s.* ♂. " " "*t.* ♂. Dohlmann Coll.*u.* ♂. " "*v.* ♂. Mützell Coll.*w.* ♂. " "*x.* ♂. " "*y.* ♂. " "*z.* ♂. " "*a'*. ♂. " "*b'*. ♀. " "*c'*. ♀. " "*d'*. ♀. " "*e'*. ♀. " "*f'*. ♀. " "*g'*. ♀. " "*Lycena ballargus* (con.).*h'*. ♀. Mützell Coll.*i'*. ♀. " "*j'*. ♀. " "*k'*. ♀. " "*l'*. ♀. " "*m'*. ♀. " "*n'*. ♀. Sand Coll.*o'*. ♂. — ?Var. *ceramus*, Esp.*a.* ♀. Spain.*b.* ♀. "*c.* ♀. "*d.* ♀. "*e.* ♀. " (trans.).*f.* ♀. Dohlmann Coll.*g.* ♀. Sand Coll.*h.* ♀. " "*i.* ♀. Mützell Coll.*j.* ♀. " "*k.* ♀. " "*l.* ♀. " "*m.* ♀. " "*n.* ♀. " (trans.).*o.* ♀. " "*p.* ♀. " "*q.* ♀. " "*r.* ♀. " "*s.* ♀. " "*t.* ♀. " "*u.* ♀. " "Var. *punctifera*, Oberth.*a.* ♂. Algeria.*b.* ♂. "*Lycena corydon*, Poda.*a.* ♂. Britain.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♀. "*d.* ♀. "*e.* ♀. Alps.*f.* ♀. "*g.* ♀. "*h.* ♀. "*i.* ♀. Hungary.*j.* ♀. "

Lycena corydon (con.).

k.	♂.	Spain.
l.	♀.	Caucasus.
m.	♂.	Dohlmann Coll.
n.	♂.	" "
o.	♂.	Mützell Coll.
p.	♂.	" "
q.	♂.	" "
r.	♂.	" "
s.	♂.	" "
t.	♂.	" "
u.	♂.	" "
v.	♂.	" "
w.	♂.	" "
x.	♂.	" "
y.	♂.	" "
z.	♂.	" "
a.	♂.	" "
b.	♂.	" "
c.	♂.	" "
d.	♂.	" "
e.	♂.	" "
f.	♂.	" "
g.	♂.	" "
h.	♂.	" "
i.	♂.	" "
j.	♂.	" "
k.	♂.	" "
l.	♂.	" "
m.	♂.	" "
n.	♂.	" "
o.	♂.	" "
p.	♀.	" "
q.	♀.	" "
r.	♀.	" "
s.	♀.	" "
t.	♀.	" "
u.	♀.	" "
v.	♀.	" "
w.	♀.	" "
x.	♀.	" "
y.	♀.	" "
z.	♀.	" "

Aberrations.

a.	♂.	Spain.
b.	♂.	Mützell Coll.
c.	♂.	" "

Lycena corydon (con.).

Aberrations (con.).

d.	♀.	Mützell Coll.
e.	♀.	" "
f.	♀.	" "
g.	♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
h.	♂.	" "
i.	♂.	Hungary.
j.	♂.	" "

♀. Var. *syngryphus*, Kef.

a. Pyrenees.

b. "

c. "

d. "

e. Sand Coll.

f. " "

g. " "

h. Britain (trans.).

Var. *albicans*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. Mützell Coll.

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

Var. *apennina*, Zell.

a. ♂. Italy.

Lycena erschoffi, Ld.

a. ♂. Hyrcania, North Persia.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

Lycena admetus, Esp.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

Lycena adactylus (con.).

- h. ♀. Alps.
 i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Var. *ripartii*, Frr.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "

Lycena dolus, Hüb.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. South France.

Var. *menalcas*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Asia Minor.
 i. ♀. " "

Var. *hopfferi*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "

Lycena phyllis, Chr.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "

Lycena phyllis (con.).

- g. ♀. Persia.
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "

Lycena damon, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♀. " "

Lycena damone, Ev.

- a. ♂. Ural (Mützell Coll.).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "

Var. *kindermanni*, Ld.

- a. ♂. Amasia, Persia.

Lycena damone (con.).Var. *kindermanni* (con.).

b. ♂. Amasia, Persia.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

Var. *carmon*, H.-S.

a. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

b. ♀. " "

Var. *iphiogenia*, H.-S.

a. ♀. Crete (Müttzell Coll.).

b. ♀. Hyrcania (Müttzell Coll.).

Lycena actis, H.-S.

a. ♂. Armenia.

b. ♂. Hyrcania.

Lycena poscidon, H.-S.

a. ♂. Amasia, Persia.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

v. ♀. " "

Var. *poscidonides*, Staud.

a. ♂. Persia.

Lycena poscidon (con.).Var. *mesopotamica*, Staud.

a. ♂. Malatia, Turkey in Asia.

Var. *cerulea*, Staud.

a. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

Lycena iulus, Ochs.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

Lycena lycornas, Butl.

a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

Lycena celestina, Ev.

a. ♂. Russia.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

h. ♂. — ?

Lycena moorci, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

Type. c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Chang-yang, " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

Lycena moorai (con.).

g. ♂. Chang-Yang, Central China.

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

Lycena sebus, Boiscl.

a. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

Lycena lorquini, H.-S.

a. ♂. Spain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. Granada, Spain.

Lycena minima, Fuess.

a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. Tyrol.

d. ♂. Spain.

e. ♀. "

f. ♂. Mützell Coll.

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

Var. *magna*, Heyne-Rühl.

a. ♂. Altai.

b. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Lycena persephatta, Alph.

a. ♂. Persia.

Lycena persephatta (nec Alph.).

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♀. "

Lycena semiargus, Rott.

a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♀. "

c. ♀. Tyrol.

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. Spain.

f. ♂. Amurland.

g. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

Aberrations.

v. ♂. Saxony.

w. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

x. ♀. " " "

y. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *bellis*, Fr.

a. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

Lycena cyllarus, Rott.

a. ♂. Tyrol.

b. ♀. "

c. ♀. Hungary.

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. Saxony.

f. ♀. Dalmatia.

g. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

Lycena cyllarus (con.).

l. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♂.	??	??	??
n. ♂.	??	??	??
o. ♂.	??	??	??
p. ♀.	??	??	??
q. ♀.	??	??	??
r. ♀.	??	??	??
s. ♀.	??	??	??
t. ♀.	??	??	??
u. ♀.	??	??	??

Var. *tristis*, Gerh.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

b. ♂.	??	??	??
c. ♂.	??	??	??

Var. *andereggii*, Rühl.

a. ♂. Valais, Switzerland.

b. ♂. Vernel,	??
c. ♂. Lucion,	??

Lycena melanops, Boisd.

a. ♀. Grauda, Spain.

b. ♂. Mützell Coll.

c. ♂.	??	??
d. ♂.	??	??
e. ♂.	??	??
f. ♂.	??	??
g. ♂.	??	??
h. ♀.	??	??
i. ♀.	??	??
j. ♀.	??	??
k. ♀.	??	??

Lycena proscusa, Ersch.

a. ♂. Dshungaria.

Lycena alcon, Fabr.

a. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂.	??	??	??
c. ♂.	??	??	??
d. ♂.	??	??	??
e. ♂.	??	??	??
f. ♂.	??	??	??
g. ♂.	??	??	??
h. ♂.	??	??	??
i. ♂.	??	??	??
j. ♂.	??	??	??
k. ♀.	??	??	??

Lycena alcon (con.).

l. ♀. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

m. ♀.	??	??	??
n. ♀.	??	??	??
o. ♀.	??	??	??
p. ♀.	??	??	??
q. ♀.	??	??	??
r. ♀.	??	??	??
s. ♀.	??	??	??
t. ♀.	??	??	??

Lycena euphemus, Hübn.

a. ♂. Europe (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂.	??	??	??
c. ♂.	??	??	??
d. ♂.	??	??	??
e. ♂.	??	??	??
f. ♂.	??	??	??
g. ♂.	??	??	??
h. ♂.	??	??	??
i. ♂.	??	??	??
j. ♂.	??	??	??
k. ♂.	??	??	??
l. ♂.	??	??	??
m. ♀.	??	??	??
n. ♀.	??	??	??
o. ♀.	??	??	??
p. ♀.	??	??	??
q. ♀.	??	??	??
r. ♀.	??	??	??
s. ♀.	??	??	??
t. ♀. Ural	??	??	??

Var. *euphemus*, Staud.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♂. Nemora, Yesso.

c. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

d. ♂.	??	??
e. ♂.	??	??
f. ♀.	??	??
g. ♀.	??	??
h. ♀.	??	??

Var. *kazamato*, Druce.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

b. ♂.	??	??
c. ♂.	??	??
d. ♂.	??	??
e. ♂.	??	??

Lycena euphemus (con.).Var. *kazamoto* (con.).

f. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

Lycena collyca, Oberth.

a. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

Lycena arion, Linn.

a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. Nassau, Saxony.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. Switzerland.

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

Lycena arion (con.).

w. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♀. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h'. ♂. Hungary.

i'. ♂. ———?

j'. ♂. ———?

Var. *cyanecula*, Ev.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

Lycena arcas, Rott.

a. ♂. Germany (Mützell Coll.).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " (aberr.).

Lycena pryori, Murray.

a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.

g. ♂. " "

Lycerna pryeri (con.).

h. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

k. ♂. " " " "

l. ♂. " " " "

m. ♀. " " " "

n. ♀. " " " "

o. ♀. " " " "

p. ♀. " " " "

Lycerna signata, Pryer (ined.).

a. ♂. Bonin Isles, North Pacific.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♀. " " " "

Genus PHENGARIS, Doherty.

Phengaris atropunctata, Oberth.

a. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

c. ♂. " " " "

d. ♂. " " " "

e. ♀. " " " "

f. ♀. " " " "

g. ♀. " " " "

h. ♀. " " " "

i. ♀. " " " "

j. ♂. Omei-shan. " "

k. ♂. Moupin, " "

l. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

m. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

n. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

o. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Var. *albida*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♂. " " " "

d. ♀. " " " "

e. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Genus CYANIRIS, Dalm.

Cyaniris alboceruleus, Moore.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♀. " " " "

c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

d. ♂. " " " "

Cyaniris alboceruleus (con.).

e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

g. ♀. " " " "

h. ♀. " " " "

i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

j. ♀. " " " "

k. ♀. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Cyaniris dillectus, Moore.

a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

d. ♀. " " " "

e. ♀. " " " "

f. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Cyaniris hersilia, Leech.

a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♀. " " " "

c. ♀. " " " "

Cyaniris nebulosa, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. Chow-jin-sa, Western China.

c. ♀. " " " "

Cyaniris orcas, Leech.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " " "

c. ♂. " " " "

d. ♂. " " " "

e. ♂. " " " "

Type. f. ♂. " " " "

g. ♂. " " " "

h. ♂. " " " "

i. ♀. " " " "

j. ♀. " " " "

Type. k. ♀. " " " "

l. ♀. " " " "

m. ♀. " " " "

n. ♀. " " " "

o. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Cyaniris argyolus ludonides, de l'Orza.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

c. ♂. " " " "

Cyaniris argiolus luteolus (con.).

- d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 e. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 i. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 p. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 q. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 r. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 u. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

Cyaniris argiolus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "

Cyaniris kasmira, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "

Cyaniris kasmira (con.).

- d. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Rajaori, "
 i. ♂. Dana, "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Narkundah, "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♂. Gibi, "
 t. ♀. Dugi, "

Cyaniris varthana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "

Genus AZANUS, Moore.

Azanus uhalidus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Azanus ganra, Led.

- a. ♂. Syria.
 b. ♀. "

Genus ZIZERA, Moore.

Zizera maha, Koll.

- a. ♂. Kujiar, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Kuktie, "
 d. ♂. Ramband, "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Rajaori, "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Zizera maha (con.).

- m.* ♀. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
n. ♀. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
o. ♀. Barinaor.

Var. *argia*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
b. ♀. Wa-szu-kow, " "
c. ♀. Chow-piu-sa, " "
d. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Foochow, Eastern China.
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Hong-kong, Southern China.
m. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

Var. *japonica*, Murray.

- a.* ♂. Yokohama, Central Japan.
b. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. Satsuma, "
g. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
h. ♂. — ?
i. ♂. — ?

Zizera indica, Murray.

- a.* ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
d. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. N.W. Himalayas.
o. ♂. " "

Zizera sangra, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Ryukyu, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "

Var. *thibetensis*, Pouj.

- a.* ♀. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Genus EVERES, Hübn.

Everes argiades, Pall.

- a.* ♂. Mützell Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♂. Dohlmaun Coll.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♂. Sand Coll.
m. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♀. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♂. Kinkiang, " "
x. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
y. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. " "
b'. ♀. " "
c'. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
d'. ♀. " "
e'. ♀. " "
f'. ♀. " "

Everes argiades (con.).

- g'. ♀. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
 h'. ♀. Nagahama, Japan.
 i'. ♀. Fushiki, "
 j'. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Var. *polysperchon*, Berg.

- a. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "

Var. *coretas*, O.

- a. ♂. Dohlmann Coll.
 b. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "

Everes davidi, Ponj.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Everes arcana, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. b. ♀. " " "

Everes fischeri, Eversm.

- a. ♂. Altai.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♂. Amurland.
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 o. ♂. Mützell Coll.

Everes xuthus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 Type. l. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Everes ion, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 Type. e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "

Everes filicaudis, W. B. Pryer.

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. Kiukiang, " "
 i. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "

Everes potanini, Fixsen.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " "

Everes potanini (con.).

- c. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Everes dipora, Moore.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Scind Valley, "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. Goorais Valley, "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. Kujjar, "
 m. ♀. Ramband, Kashmir.
 n. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas

Genus *MACADUBA*, Moore*Macaduba ardates*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Genus *JAMIDES*, Hübn.*Jamides bochus*, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Genus *CATOCHRYSOPS*, Boisdu.*Catochrysops cnejus*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Ramband, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Genus *LAMPIDES*, Hübn.*Lampides batiscus*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Coll. M. Sand.
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. Dohlmann Coll.
 o. ♂. Canary Isles.
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♂. Galilee.
 v. ♂. Lebanon.
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 y. ♀. " "
 z. ♂. Rala, "
 a'. ♂. Kekser, "
 b'. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 c'. ♀. Narkundah, "
 d'. ♀. Dras, "
 e'. ♀. Kardong Pass, "
 f'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g'. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 h'. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 i'. ♀. Moupin, " "
 j'. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 k'. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
 l'. ♀. Loochoo Islands.

Dwarf specimens.

- a. ♂. Lebanon.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "

Lampides fortunata, Staud., = *webbianus*,

Brullé.

- a.* ♂. Canary Isles.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "

Lampides galba, Lk.

- a.* ♂. Syria.

Genus CHILADES, Moore.

Chilades trochilus, Fr.

- a.* ♀. Greece.
b. ♂. Crete.
c. ♂. Lebanon.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Mützell Coll.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "

Genus TARUCUS, Moore.

Tarucus balcanica, Fr.

- a.* ♀. Lebanon.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Turkey.
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "

Tarucus venosus, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "

Tarucus venosus (con.).

- c.* ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
d. ♂. Dugi, "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Largi, "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Goorais Valley, "
j. ♂. Huttee, "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. Rambaud, "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. Rajaori, "

Tarucus plinius, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Tarucus telicanus, Lang.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Spain.
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "

Genus ORTHOMIELLA, de Nicéy.

Orthomiella pontis, Elwes.

- a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♀. " " "

Genus NIPHANDA, Moore.

Niphanda fusca, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. Ni-tou, " "
c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "

Niphanda fusca (con.).

- f. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 g. ♂. Ichang, " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *lasurea*, Graeser.

- a. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Chang-yang, C. China (intermediate).
 f. ♀. " " "

Genus *AMBLOPALA*, Leech.*Amblopala avidiana*, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Genus *ARHOPALA*, Boisdu.*Arhopala rama*, Koll.

- a. ♂. Sultapore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Arhopala japonica, Murr.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Nagasaki, "
 i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Arhopala dodonera, Moore.

- a. ♀. Dana, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Arhopala turbata, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Arhopala turbata (con.).

- b. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 c. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 f. ♂. Nikko, Central Japan.
 g. ♂. " " "

Arhopala ganesa, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultapore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Var. *loomisii*, Pryer (*seminigra*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Genus *ZINASPALA*, de Nicéy.*Zinaspala distorta*, de Nicéy.

- a. ♂. Ni-ton, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

Genus *MAHATHALA*, Moore.*Mahathala ameria*, Hew. (*angulata*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus *CURETIS*, Hübn.*Curetis angulata*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ichang Gorge, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Curetis acuta, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Curctis acuta (con.).

- e. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. Ichang, " "
 g. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
 h. ♂. Myanoshita, Japan.
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♂. Gifu, Japan.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "

Genus CAMENA, Hewitson.

Camena etesia, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Camena icetas, Hew.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Aberration.

- j. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus EUASPA, Moore.

Euaspa milonia, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "

Genus CHLETOPROCTA, de Nicéy.

Chortoprocta olata, Hew.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Seind Valley, "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus LEOSOPIS, Rbr.

Leosopis roboris, Esp.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Andalusia.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "

Genus THECLA, Fabr.

Thecla spini, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Tyrol.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. Italy.
 l. ♀. Dalmatia.
 m. ♀. Castile, Spau (aberr.).
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Thecla w-album, Knoch.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Germany.
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♀. "

Thecla w-album (con.).

- p.* ♀. Germany.
q. ♀. " "
r. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
s. ♀. Coll. Sand.

Var. *fontoni*, Butl.

- a.* ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Thecla mera, Janson.

- a.* ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. Yesso, North Japan (aberr.).
i. ♂. Gensan, Corca.

Thecla patrinus, Leech.

Type. *a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

- b.* ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Type. *h.* ♀. " " "

Thecla coimix, Figs.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Moupin, " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
i. ♂. " " "

Thecla coimix (con.).

- j.* ♀. Kwei-chow, Western China.
k. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
l. ♀. " " "

Var. *flavescens*, Leech.

Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

- b.* ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Thecla ilicis, Esp.

- a.* ♂. Germany.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♀. France.
g. ♂. Austria.
h. ♂. Tyrol.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. Castile, Spain.
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. Granada, "
p. ♀. Cadiz, "
q. ♂. Turkey.
r. ♂. "

Thecla acaecir, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. Dalmatia.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "

Ab. *abdominalis*, Gerh.

- a.* ♂. Northern Asia Minor.
b. ♀. " " "

Thecla pruni, Linn.

- a. ♂. Englaud.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Germany.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. " (aberr.).
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. " (aberr.).
 s. ♀. "

Thecla rubicundata, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "

Thecla lais, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Thecla v-album, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Thecla percomis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Thecla anone, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Thecla thalia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 Type. d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Thecla ladacrer, H.-Sch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Thecla lunulata, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Tashkent.

Thecla sassanides, Koll.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♀. Turkestan.
 d. ♀. "
 e-m. ♂. Kashmir Valley.
 n-q. ♀. "
 r. ♂. Uri, Kashmir.

Thecla rhymnus, Ev.

- a. ♂. S.E. Russia.

Thecla tongstroemi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Central Asia.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Var. *ilicis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♀. Thian.

Thecla pretiosa, Staud.

- a. ♂. Tura.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "

Genus SATSUMA, Murray.

Satsuma ferrai, Butl.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Satsuma ferrea (con.).

- c. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♀. Yokohama, Japan.
 e. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Satsuma circe, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 Type. j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Satsuma pratti, Leech.

- a. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Ichang, " "

Satsuma frivaldszkyi, Leder.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "

Satsuma chalybeia, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Var. *pluto*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 Type. d. ♂. Wa-su-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 Type. f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Satsuma nicotillei, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Genus *Callophrys*, Billb.*Callophrys rubi*, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. France.
 f. ♀. Granada.
 g. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Denmark (Coll. Dohlmann).

Genus *Zephyrus*, Dalm.*Zephyrus smaragdina*, Brem.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 c. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "

Zephyrus toxila, Brem.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " (aberr.).
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "

Zephyrus taxila (con.).

- i. ♀. Amurland.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Nemoro, Japan.
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Oiwake, "

Var. *japonica*, Murray.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 f. ♂. Oiwake, "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Nagahama, "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus diamantina, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Zephyrus ataxus, Hew.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. ? India.

Zephyrus scintillans, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus coruscans, Leech.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Moupin, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus coruscans (con.).

- e. ♀. Moupin, Western China.
 Type. f. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus orientalis, Murray.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.
 h. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 j. ♀. Moupin, " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Var. *suffusus*, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Var. *cognata*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "

Zephyrus pedius, Leech.

- Type. a. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Zephyrus saphirina, Staud.

- a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus hecale, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 Type. c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus tsangkic, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus icana, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.

Zephyrus syla, Koll.

- a.* ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.
b. ♂. Rala, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Jalauri, " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus quercus, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Germany.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).
n. ♀. Austria " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♀. Budapest, Hungary (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).

Zephyrus quercus (con.).

- q.* ♀. Budapest, Hungary (ab. *bellus*, Gerh.).
r. ♀. ——— ?

Zephyrus bicti, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Che-tou, " "
h. ♀. Moupin, " "
i. ♂. How-kow, Tibet.

Zephyrus signata, Butl.

- a.* ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus atilia, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Fushiki, Japan.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Oiwake, " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Nagahama, Japan.
l. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus enthea, Janson.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Omei-shan, " " (aberr.).
d. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "

Zephyrus butleri, Fenton.
a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

Zephyrus orsedice, Butl.
a. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
b. ♀. Tsuruga, Central Japan.

Zephyrus celestis, Lecch.
a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
Type. d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
Type. h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. Moupin, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Var. *nigricans*, Lecch.
a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
Type. c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
Type. d. ♀. Omei-shan, " "

Zephyrus betule, Linn.
a. ♂. England.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Germany.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♀. " "

Var. *crassa*, Lecch.
Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
Type. b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus betule (con.).

Var. *elwesi*, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
Type. c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. Ichang Gorge, " "
f. ♀. Moupin, Western China.

Zephyrus jonasi, Janson.

a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

Zephyrus ? melpomene.

a. ♀. Ni-tou, Western China.

Zephyrus melpomene, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Zephyrus sepestrata, Hew.

a. ♂. Yokohama, Central Japan.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. Oiwake, Central Japan.
d. ♂. Hakodate, North Japan.
e. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus lutea, Hew.

a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. Yokohama?, Central Japan.
g. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
h. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus seraphim, Oberth.

a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "

Zephyrus scraphim (con.).

f. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Zephyrus minerva, Lecch.

Type. a. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus comes, Lecch.

a. ♀. Wa-su-kow, Western China.

Type. b. ♀. Chang-yaug, Central China.

c. ♀. " " "

Zephyrus thespis, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Zephyrus raphactis, Oberth. (*flamen*, Lecch).

a. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Zephyrus ibara, Butl.

a. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.

Genus *THESTOR*, Hübn.*Thestor mauritanicus*, Luc.

a. ♂. Marocco.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

Thestor fedtschenkoi, Ersch.

a. ♂. Samarkand.

b. ♀. "

c. ♀. Turkestan.

Thestor romanovi, Chr.

a. ♂. Caucasus.

b. ♀. "

Thestor ballus, Fabr.

a. ♀. South France.

b. ♀. " "

Thestor ballus (con.).

c. ♂. Marocco.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. Mogador.

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♂. Tangier.

s. ♂. "

t. ♂. "

u. ♀. "

Thestor callinachus, Ev.

a. ♂. Caucasus.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Persia.

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Thestor nogetii, H.-S.

a. ♂. Caucasus.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♀. "

e. ♂. Persia.

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

Thestor nogelii (con.).

Var.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Genus *SINTHUSA*, Moore.*Sinthusa chandrona*, Moore (*pratti*, Leech).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Ichang, " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
 j. ♀. Foochau, S.E. China.
 k. ♀. " "

Genus *CHRY SOPHANUS*, Hübn.*Chrysophanus dispar*, Haw.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Germany.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " (dwarf).
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " (aberr.). (Pl. II. fig. 10.)
 w. ♀. " " (Pl. II. fig. 11.)
 x. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus dispar (con.).

y. ♀. Germany (aberr.).

- z. ♀. " "
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. " "
 e'. ♀. " "
 f'. ♀. " "
 g'. ♀. " "
 h'. ♀. " "
 i'. ♀. " "
 j'. ♀. " "
 k'. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m'. ♀. " "
 n'. ♀. " "
 o'. ♀. " "
 p'. ♀. " "
 q'. ♀. " "
 r'. ♀. " "
 s'. ♀. " "
 t'. ♀. " "
 u'. ♀. " "
 v'. ♀. " "
 w'. ♀. " "
 x'. ♀. Austria.
 y'. ♀. " "

Var. *auratus*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Type. b. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus virgauree, Linn.

- a. ♂. Germany.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "

Chrysophanus virgaureæ (con.).

u. ♀. Germany.

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

a'. ♀. "

b'. ♀. "

c'. ♀. "

d'. ♀. "

e'. ♀. "

f'. ♀. "

g'. ♀. "

h'. ♂. Austria.

i'. ♂. "

j'. ♂. "

k'. ♂. "

l'. ♀. "

m'. ♀. "

n'. ♀. "

o'. ♀. "

p'. ♀. "

q'. ♀. "

r'. ♀. "

s'. ♀. Hungary.

t'. ♀. Switzerland.

u'. ♀. "

v'. ♀. "

w'. ♀. "

x'. ♀. "

y'. ♀. "

z'. ♀. "

a². ♂. Russia.

b². ♂. Anarland.

c². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

d². ♂. " " "

e². ♀. " " "

f². ♀. " " "

g². ♀. " " "

h². ♀. " " "

i². ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus virgaureæ (con.).Var. *orandula*, Frr.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♂. Russia [?].

Var. *estonica*, Huone.

a. ♂. Ural.

Var. *mongii*, Vogel.

a. ♂. Castile, Spain.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus aditya, Moore.

a. ♂. Braldo, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus solskyi, Ersch.

a. ♂. Samarkand.

b. ♀. "

Chrysophanus thetis, Klug.

a. ♂. Greece.

b. ♂. "

Chrysophanus thutis (Fon.).

c. ♂.	Greece.
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♀.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
n. ♂.	" " "
o. ♂.	" " "
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♂.	" " "
r. ♂.	" " "
s. ♂.	" " "

Chrysophanus ottomanus, Lef.

a. ♂.	Greece.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♀.	"
e. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus ochinus, H.-S.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♀.	"
o. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♂.	" " "
r. ♀.	" " "
s. ♀.	" " "
t. ♀.	" " "

Chrysophanus lampoon, Led.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"

Chrysophanus sarthus, Staud.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus thersamon, Esp.

a. ♂.	Russia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♀.	"
e. ♂.	Austria.
f. ♂.	"
g. ♀.	"
h. ♀.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♀.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	Italy.
n. ♂.	Asia Minor.
o. ♀.	" "
p. ♂.	Galilee.
q. ♀.	"
r. ♂.	Lebanon.
s. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
t. ♂.	" " "
u. ♂.	" " "
v. ♀.	" " "
w. ♀.	" " "
x. ♀.	" " "
y. ♂.	Persia.
z. ♂.	"
a'. ♂.	— ?

Chrysophanus asabinus, H.-S.

a. ♂.	Persia.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus hippothoe.

a. ♂.	Germany.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"

Chrysophanus hippothoe (con.).

e. ♂. Germany.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♂. Austria.
t. ♂. "
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. Alps.
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♂. "
z. ♂. "
a'. ♂. "
b'. ♂. "
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♂. Pyrenees.
f'. ♂. "
g'. ♂. Greece.
h'. ♂. "
i'. ♂. "
j'. ♂. "
k'. ♀. "
l'. ♂. Altai.
m'. ♀. "
n'. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.
o'. ♀. " "

Var. *stieberti*, Gerh.

a. ♂. Lapland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "

Chrysophanus hippothoe (con.).

Aberrations.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Alps.
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♂. Austria.
n. ♀. Altai.

Chrysophanus aleiphron, Rott.

a. ♂. Germany.

b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "

(aberr.).

r. ♂. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♀. "
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♀. "

Chrysophanus alciphron (con.).

e'. ♀.	Germany.
f'. ♀.	"
g'. ♀.	"
h'. ♀.	"
i'. ♀.	"
j'. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
k'. ♂.	" " "
l'. ♂.	" " "
m'. ♂.	" " "
n'. ♀.	Austria.

Var. *gordius*, Sulz.

a. ♂.	France.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	" (aberr.).
f. ♀.	"
g. ♀.	"
h. ♀.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♀.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♂.	Spain.
n. ♂.	"
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	"
s. ♂.	" (aberr.).
t. ♂.	" "
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	"
y. ♀.	"
z. ♀.	"
a'. ♂.	Pyrenees.

Var. *intermedia*, Stefan.

a. ♀.	Germany.
b. ♀.	"
c. ♀.	"
d. ♀.	"
e. ♀.	"

Chrysophanus dorilis, Hufn.

a. ♂.	Germany.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	" (aberr.).
j. ♀.	"
k. ♀.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♀.	"
o. ♀.	"
p. ♀.	" (aberr.).
q. ♀.	"
r. ♀.	" (aberr.).
s. ♀.	" "
t. ♂.	Austria.
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	"
y. ♀.	"
z. ♀.	"
a'. ♀.	France.
b'. ♀.	"
c'. ♀.	Switzerland.
d'. ♀.	Engadine.
e'. ♂.	Alps (aberr.).
f'. ♀.	" "
g'. ♀.	" "
h'. ♂.	Tyrol.
i'. ♂.	"
j'. ♂.	"
k'. ♀.	" (aberr.).
l. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
m'. ♂.	" " "
n'. ♀.	" " "
o'. ♀.	" " "

Chrysophanus kasjapa, Moore.

a. ♂.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	" " "

Chrysophanus kasyapa (con.).

- c. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Scind Valley, Kashmir.
 o. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. Rala, "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

Chrysophanus pavana, Koll.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Kots-Chia, "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Dugi, "
 g. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "
 h. ♀. Chamba Valley, "
 i. ♀. Gibi, Kashmir.

Chrysophanus phleas, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. Ireland.
 i. ♂. France.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. Corsica.
 m. ♀. Dalmatia.
 n. ♂. Turkey.
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus phleas (con.).

- s. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 t. ♂. " " "
 u. ♂. " " "
 v. ♂. " " "
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♂. " " "
 y. ♂. " " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♀. " " "
 b'. ♀. " " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "
 e'. ♀. " " "
 f'. ♀. " " "
 g'. ♀. " " "
 h'. ♀. " " "
 i'. ♀. " " "
 j'. ♀. " " "
 k'. ♀. " " "
 l'. ♀. " " "
 m'. ♀. " " "
 n'. ♀. " " "
 o'. ♂. Galilee.
 p'. ♂. "
 q'. ♀. Lebanon.
 r'. ♀. "
 s'. ♂. Mogador.
 t'. ♂. Tangiers.
 u'. ♀. "
 v'. ♂. Canary Isles.
 w'. ♂. " " "
 x'. ♂. " " "
 y'. ♀. " " "
 z'. ♀. " " "
 a''. ♀. " " "
 b''. ♀. " " "
 c''. ♀. " " "
 d''. ♀. " " "
 e''. ♂. Madeira.
 f''. ♂. "
 g''. ♀. "
 h''. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 i''. ♀. " " "
 j''. ♀. " " "
 k''. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.
 l''. ♀. " " "
 m''. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Chrysophanus phloras (con.).n¹. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.o¹. ♀. " " "p¹. ♀. Nagasaki, South Japan.

Aberrations.

q¹. ♀. Tyrol.r¹. ♀. Britain.s¹. ♂. North Devon.t¹. ♂. Mützell Coll.u¹. ♂. " "Var. *eleus*, Fabr.

a. ♀. France.

b. ♂. Castile, Spain.

c. ♂. Dalmatia.

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Majorca.

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♂. Mützell Coll.

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. Kokser, Kashmir.

a'. ♂. Rala, "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♂. Dugi, "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

f'. ♀. " "

g'. ♀. " "

h'. ♀. Seind Valley, "

i'. ♀. Jalauri Pass, "

Chrysophanus phleas (con.).Var. *eleus* (con.).

j'. ♀. Rala, Kashmir.

k'. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

l'. ♀. " " "

m'. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

n'. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.

o'. ♂. " "

p'. ♂. " "

q'. ♂. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♀. " "

t'. ♀. " "

u'. ♀. " "

v'. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Chrysophanus amphilemas, Esp.

a. ♂. Ural.

b. ♂. Mützell Coll.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♂. Coll. Dohlmann.

w. ♂. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus pang, Oberth.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Chrysophanus pang (con.).

d. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

Chrysophanus li, Oberth.

a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

q. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Chrysophanus tseng, Oberth.

a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

f. ♂. " " "

Chrysophanus tseng (con.).

g. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Ni-tou, " "

Chrysophanus standfussi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. North of Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

g. ♂. " " " "

h. ♂. " " " "

i. ♂. " " " "

j. ♂. " " " "

k. ♂. " " " "

l. ♂. " " " "

m. ♂. " " " "

Chrysophanus phoenicurus, Led.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♀. " "

Var. *scintillans*, Chr.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

Chrysophanus dimorphus, Staud.

a. ♂. Turkestan.

b. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus sarthus, Staud.

a. ♂. Turkestan.

b. ♀. " "

Chrysophanus caspius, Led.

a. ♂. Persia.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Var. *transiens*, Staud.

a. ♂. Turkestan.

Chrysophantus caspius (con.).

Var. *transiens* (con.).

b. ♂. Turkestan.

c. ♀. "

Genus *CIGARITIS*, Boisd.

Cigaritis acutus, Klug.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♀. "

c. ♂. Persia.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♂. Turkestan.

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♂. Lebanon.

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

Cigaritis siphax, Luc.

a. ♂. Morocco.

b. ♂. "

c. ♀. "

Genus *ILERDA*, Doubl.

Ilerda sena, Koll.

a. ♂. Huttee, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. Kulu Valley, "

h. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.

i. ♀. Kujiar, "

j. ♀. " "

Ilerda epicles, Godart.

a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

Ilerda epicles (con.).

f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

g. ♀. " " "

Ilerda ula, Hew.

a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

Ilerda saphir, Blanch.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

i. ♀. Ichang, " "

Var. *marica*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

Type. f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

Ilerda moorei, Hew.

a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. Jibi, Kashmir.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. Rala, "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. Kujiar, "

Ilerda viridipunctata, de Nicéy.

a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

i. ♀. " " "

Ilerda brahma, Moore.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. Wa-szu-kow, " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Genus APHÆEUS, Hübn.

Aphæus tigrinus, Moore.

a. ♀. Rajaori, Kashmir.

Aphæus synta, Horsf.

a. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. Ichang, " "

h. ♀. Ichang Gorge, " "

Aphæus lohita, Horsf.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.

c. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

d. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "

g. ♀. " " "

Genus TAJURIA, Moore.

Tajuria luculentus, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

Tajuria luculentus (con.).

c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

Type. g. ♀. " " "

Genus LEHERA, Moore.

Lehera cryx, Linn.

a. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

Genus DEUDORIX, Hewitson.

Deudorix epijarbas, Moore.

a. ♂. Sultampur, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♀. Rajaori, Kashmir.

Genus HYSUDRA, Moore.

Hysudra setina, Moore.

a. ♂. Kujar, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. Dana, Kashmir.

h. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Genus RAPALA, Moore.

Rapala repercuta, Leech.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

Type. f. ♂. " " "

Type. g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Rapala nissa, Koll.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Rapala nissa (con.).

- d. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.

Var. *subpurpurea*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Type. m. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

- Type. n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "

Rapala micans, Brom. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♂. Kiukiang, " "

Rapala arata, Brem.

- a. ♀. Amurland.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♂. Gifu, Japan.
 d. ♀. " "

Rapala arata (con.).

- e. ♀. Gifu, Japan.
 f. ♀. Yesso, North Japan.
 g. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. Pryer Coll., Japan.
 j. ♀. " " "

Var. *tyrianthina*, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "

Rapala jarbas, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 f. ♂. Kulu Valley, "
 g. ♀. Ramband, "

Family PAPILIONIDÆ.

Subfam. PIERINÆ.

Genus DELIAS, Hübn.

Delias belladonna, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Sikkim.
 d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Moupin, " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Delias sanaca, var. *subnubila*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Delias sanaea (con.).Var. *subumbilata* (con.).

f.	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
g.	♂.	"	"
h.	♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
i.	♂.	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"
k.	♀.	"	"
Type.	l.	♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,
	m.	♀.	"

Var. *adclma*, Metis.

a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
b.	♂.	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"
d.	♂.	"	"
e.	♀.	"	"
f.	♀.	"	"
g.	♀.	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"

Delias patrua, Leech.

Type.	a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
	b.	♂.	"	"
	c.	♂.	"	"
	d.	♂.	"	"
	e.	♂.	"	"
	f.	♂.	"	"
	g.	♂.	"	"
	h.	♂.	"	"
	i.	♂.	"	"
Type.	j.	♀.	"	"
	k.	♀.	"	"
	l.	♀.	"	"
	m.	♀.	"	"
	n.	♀.	"	"
	o.	♀.	Iehang Gorge,	"
	p.	♀.	"	"

Var. *lativitta*, Leech.

Type.	a.	♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
	b.	♀.	"	"

GENUS CATOPSILIA, Hübn.

Catopsilia pomona, Fabr.

a.	♂.	Dugi,	Kashmir.
b.	♂.	"	"
c.	♂.	"	"
d.	♀.	"	"
e.	♀.	"	"

Catopsilia pomona (con.).

f.	♀.	Dugi,	Kashmir.
g.	♀.	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"
k.	♂.	Kukti,	"
l.	♂.	"	"
m.	♂.	"	"
n.	♀.	"	"
o.	♂.	Chamba Valley,	N.W. Himalayas.
p.	♂.	"	"
q.	♀.	Kulu Valley,	"
r.	♂.	Sultanpore,	"
s.	♀.	"	"
t.	♀.	"	"

Catopsilia crocale, Cram.

a.	♂.	Sultanpore,	N.W. Himalayas.
b.	♂.	"	"
c.	♂.	Kukti,	Kashmir.
d.	♂.	Dugi,	"
e.	♂.	"	"
f.	♀.	"	"
g.	♀.	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"
i.	♀.	Chamba,	"
j.	♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.

Catopsilia pyranthe, Linn.

a.	♂.	Narkundah,	Kashmir.
b.	♂.	Commarni,	"
c.	♂.	Dugi,	"
d.	♀.	"	"
e.	♀.	Jalsuri,	"

Catopsilia cypria, Cram.

a.	♂.	Sultanpore,	N.W. Himalayas [?].
----	----	-------------	---------------------

GENUS DERCAS, Boisd.

Dercas wallichii, Doubl.

a.	♂.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	"
c.	♀.	"	"
d.	♂.	Moupin,	"
e.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"
f.	♀.	Kwei-chow,	"
g.	♂.	Iehang,	Central China.

Dercas wallichii (con.).

- h. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "

Genus *IXIAS*, Hübn.*Ixias camballa*, Swinhoe.

- a. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

Ixias piriithous, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.

Ixias undatus, Butl.

- a. ♂. Chamba Valley, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. Sultanpore, "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 g. ♀. Commarni, "

Genus *TACHYRIS*, Wall.*Tachyris paulina*, Cram.

- a. ♂. Sikkim (Coll. Möller).
 b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Genus *HUPHINA*, Moore.*Huphina phryne*, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Dugi Pass, N.W. Himalayas.

Genus *TERIAS*, Swainson.*Terias drona*, Horsf.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♂. Kukti, "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. Dugi, "

Terias lata, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. Ichang Gorge, " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 p. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Var. *hethesha*, Janson.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. Kinshiu, South Japan.
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Satsuma, Kinshiu.
 m. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Terias hceabe, Linn.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "

Terias hecabe (con.).

k. ♂.	Rajaori, Kashmir.		
l. ♂.	"	"	
m. ♂.	"	"	
n. ♂.	"	"	
o. ♀.	"	"	
p. ♀.	"	"	
q. ♀.	"	"	
r. ♀.	"	"	
s. ♀.	"	"	
t. ♀.	"	"	
u. ♀.	"	"	
v. ♀.	"	"	
w. ♀.	"	"	
x. ♀.	"	"	
y. ♀.	"	"	
z. ♂.	Moupiu, Western China.		
a'. ♀.	"	"	"
b'. ♀.	"	"	"
c'. ♀.	"	"	"
d'. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.		
e'. ♂.	"	"	"
f'. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
g'. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
h'. ♂.	Omei-shan,	"	"
i'. ♂.	Fu-tsu-fong,	"	"
j'. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.		
k'. ♂.	"	"	"
l'. ♀.	"	"	"
m'. ♀.	"	"	"
n'. ♂.	Ichang, Central China.		
o'. ♂.	"	"	"
p'. ♂.	"	"	"
q'. ♂.	"	"	"
r'. ♂.	"	"	"
s'. ♂.	"	"	"
t'. ♂.	"	"	"
u'. ♂.	"	"	"
v'. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.		
w'. ♂.	Kiukiang,	"	"
x'. ♀.	"	"	"
y'. ♀.	"	"	"
z'. ♀.	"	"	"
a''. ♀.	"	"	"
b''. ♀.	"	"	"
c''. ♀.	"	"	"
d''. ♀.	"	"	"
e''. ♀.	"	"	"

Terias hecabe (con.).

f ² . ♂.	Nikko, Japan.		
g ² . ♂.	"	"	
h ² . ♂.	"	"	
i ² . ♂.	"	"	
j ² . ♂.	Satsuma, Kiushiu.		
k ² . ♂.	"	"	
l ² . ♂.	"	"	
m ² . ♀.	"	"	
n ² . ♂.	Nagasaki,	"	
o ² . ♀.	Kiushiu, South Japan.		
p ² . ♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).		
q ² . ♂.	"	"	"
r ² . ♂.	"	"	"

Var. *mandarina*, De l'Orza.

a. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow, Western China.		
b. ♀.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.		
c. ♂.	Ichang, Central China.		
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♀.	"	"	"
i. ♀.	"	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.		
l. ♀.	Ningpo, Eastern China.		
m. ♀.	Hong-kong, South China.		
n. ♂.	Oiwake, Japan.		
o. ♀.	"	"	
p. ♂.	Nikko,	"	
q. ♂.	Yokohama,	"	
r. ♂.	"	"	
s. ♀.	"	"	
t. ♂.	Satsuma, Kiushiu.		
u. ♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).		
v. ♂.	"	"	"
w. ♂.	"	"	"
x. ♀.	"	"	"
y. ♀.	"	"	"
z. ♀.	"	"	"
a'. ♀.	"	"	"
b'. ♀.	"	"	"

Genus COLIAS, Leach.

Colias marcopolo, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Turkestan.
-------	------------

Colias marcopolo (con.).

- h. ♂. Turkestan.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "

Colias paleno, Liun.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. " "
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. " "
 t. ♀. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " "
 y. ♂. Silesia.
 z. ♂. Tyrol.
 a'. ♂. " "
 b'. ♀. " "
 c'. ♀. " "
 d'. ♀. Greece.
 e'. ♂. Amurland.
 f'. ♂. " "

Colias paleno (con.).

- g'. ♀. Amurland.
 h'. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 i'. ♀. " "

Var. *schilderi*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Finland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Colias pelidne, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Labrador.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "

Colias cocandica, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Hindu-Kush, Afghanistan.
 m. ♀. " "

Var. *maja*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Boro-Choro, Central Asia.

Var. *leechii*, Elwes.

- a. ♂. Chonging Valley, N.W. Himalayas.

Colias coccinica (con.).Var. *teechei* (con.).

b. ♂. Chonging Valley, N.W. Himalayas.

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Kardong Pass, " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

Colias nastes, Boisd.

a. ♂. Labrador.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

Var. *werlandi*, Zett.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

Var. *immaculata*, Lampa.

a. ♂. Lapland.

Colias nastes (con.).Var. *immaculata* (con.).

b. ♂. Lapland.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

Var. *christianussoni*, Lampa.

a. ♂. Lapland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Colias melinos, Ev.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♀. " "

Colias phicomone, Esp.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♂. Eastern Pyrenees.

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. Eastern Engadine.

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♂. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. Engadine.

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♂. Hungary.

y. ♂. " "

z. ♂. " "

a'. ♀. " "

Colias phicomone (con.).

b. ♀. Hungary.

c. ♀. "

Colias montium, Oberth.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♂. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

Colias alpherakii, Staud.

a. ♂. Marghilan, Central Asia.

b. ♂. Turkestan, " "

c. ♂. Samarkand, " "

d. ♀. " " "

Colias sieversi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Samarkand, " "

g. ♀. Pamir, " "

Colias sifanica, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Colias christophi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Turkestan, " "

Colias lachakensis, Feld.

a. ♂. South-east Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

Colias hyale, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Germany.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♂. Switzerland.

u. ♂. " "

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

x. ♂. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♀. " "

Colias hyale (con.).

d'. ♂.	Andalusia, Spain.
e'. ♂.	" "
f'. ♂.	" "
g'. ♂.	" "
h'. ♀.	" "
i'. ♀.	" "
j'. ♀.	" "
k'. ♀.	Castile, "
l'. ♂.	Austria.
m'. ♂.	" "
n'. ♂.	" "
o'. ♀.	Hungary.
p'. ♀.	" "
q'. ♀.	" "
r'. ♀.	" "
s'. ♀.	" "
t'. ♀.	" "
u'. ♂.	Russia.
v'. ♂.	" "
w'. ♀.	" "
x'. ♂.	Dalmatia.
y'. ♂.	" "
z'. ♂.	" "
a'. ♀.	" "
b'. ♂.	Shar-Derezy, North Syria.
c'. ♂.	" " "

Var. *erate*, Esp.

a. ♂.	Russia.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♂.	" "
f. ♂.	" "
g. ♂.	" "
h. ♂.	" "
i. ♂.	" "
j. ♂.	" "
k. ♂.	" "
l. ♂.	" "
m. ♂.	" "
n. ♀.	" "
o. ♀.	" "
p. ♀.	" "
q. ♀.	" "
r. ♀.	" "
s. ♀.	" "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *erate* (con.).

t. ♀.	Russia.
u. ♀.	" "
v. ♀.	" "
w. ♂.	Persia.
x. ♂.	" "
y. ♂.	" "
z. ♀.	" "
a'. ♀.	" "
b'. ♀.	" "
c'. ♀.	Samarkand, Central Asia.
d'. ♀.	Turkestan, " "
e'. ♂.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
f'. ♂.	" " "
g'. ♂.	" " "
h'. ♀.	" " "
i'. ♀.	" " "
j'. ♂.	Skardo, Kashmir.
k'. ♂.	" "
l. ♂.	" "
m'. ♀.	" "
n'. ♀.	" "
o'. ♀.	" "
p'. ♀.	" "
q. ♀.	" "
r'. ♂.	Kashmir Valley, Kashmir.
s'. ♂.	" " "
t'. ♀.	" " "
u'. ♂.	Kisis, Kashmir.
v'. ♀.	" "
w'. ♂.	Skoro-La, Kashmir.
x'. ♂.	Deosai Plain, Kashmir.
y'. ♂.	Kylang, N.W. Himalayas.
z'. ♂.	Kujiar, "
a". ♂.	" "
b". ♀.	" "
c". ♀.	Spiti, "
d". ♀.	Narkundah, "
e". ♂.	Kulu Valley, "
f". ♀.	" " "
g". ♀.	Seind Valley, "

Var. *poliographus*, Motsch.

a. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♀.	" " "
d. ♀.	" " "

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

c.	♀.	Chia-ting-fu, Western China.		
f.	♀.	"	"	"
g.	♀.	"	"	"
h.	♂.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.		
i.	♂.	"	"	"
j.	♂.	Omci-shan,	"	"
k.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"
l.	♂.	Wa-szu-kow,	"	"
m.	♀.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
n.	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"
o.	♂.	Iehang, Central China,		
p.	♂.	"	"	"
q.	♂.	"	"	"
r.	♂.	"	"	"
s.	♀.	"	"	"
t.	♀.	"	"	"
u.	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.		
v.	♂.	"	"	"
w.	♂.	"	"	"
x.	♂.	"	"	"
y.	♂.	"	"	"
z.	♂.	"	"	"
a ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
b ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
c ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
d ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
e ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
f ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
g ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
h ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
i ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
j ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
k ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
l ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
m ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
n ¹ .	♂.	Kiukiang,	"	"
o ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
p ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
q ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
r ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
s ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
t ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
u ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
v ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
w ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"
x ¹ .	♀.	"	"	"

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

y ¹ .	♂.	Ningpo, Eastern China.		
z ¹ .	♂.	"	"	"
a ² .	♂.	"	"	"
b ² .	♂.	"	"	"
c ² .	♂.	"	"	"
d ² .	♀.	"	"	"
e ² .	♂.	Foochow,	"	"
f ² .	♂.	Gensan, Corea.		
g ² .	♂.	"	"	"
h ² .	♂.	"	"	"
i ² .	♂.	"	"	"
j ² .	♂.	"	"	"
k ² .	♂.	"	"	"
l ² .	♀.	"	"	"
m ² .	♀.	"	"	"
n ² .	♀.	Loohoo Islands.		
o ² .	♂.	Oiwake, Japan.		
p ² .	♂.	Nagahama, Japan.		
q ² .	♂.	"	"	"
r ² .	♀.	"	"	"
s ² .	♂.	Tsuruga,	"	"
t ² .	♀.	"	"	"
u ² .	♀.	Fushiki,	"	"
v ² .	♂.	Myanoshita,	"	"
w ² .	♂.	Hakodate, Yesso.		
x ² .	♂.	"	"	"
y ² .	♀.	"	"	"
z ² .	♀.	"	"	"
a ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
b ³ .	♂.	Kiushiu, South Japan.		
c ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
d ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
e ³ .	♂.	Nagasaki, Kiushiu.		
f ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
g ³ .	♂.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).		
h ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
i ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
j ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
k ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
l ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
m ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
n ³ .	♂.	"	"	"
o ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
p ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
q ³ .	♀.	"	"	"
r ³ .	♀.	"	"	"

Colias hyale (con.).Var. *poliographus* (con.).

s. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

t. ♀. " " "

Colias erschoffi, Alph.

a. ♂. Kuldja.

b. ♂. "

Colias romanovi, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Caucasus.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. Samarkand.

j. ♀. "

k. ♀. Bokhara (ab. *alba*).*Colias felderi*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

Colias lada, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

Colias viluensis, Mén.

a. ♂. Siberia.

Colias egeene, Feld.

a. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.

b. ♂. Samarkand, " "

c. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Kardong Pass, "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

Colias egeene (con.).

q. ♂. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

w. ♀. " " "

x. ♀. " " "

y. ♀. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.

c'. ♂. " " "

d'. ♂. " " "

e'. ♂. " " "

f'. ♂. " " "

g'. ♀. " " "

h'. ♀. " " "

i'. ♀. " " "

j'. ♀. " " "

k'. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m'. ♀. " " "

n'. ♀. " " "

o'. ♂. Kokser, "

p'. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

Colias arida, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Kuku Noor, Thibet.

f. ♂. " " " (aberr.).

g. ♀. " " " (aberr.).

h. ♀. " " " (aberr.).

Colias stoliczkaana, Moore.

a. ♂. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

Colias stoliczka (con.).

j. ♂.	Chonging Valley,	Kashmir.
k. ♂.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"
n. ♀.	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"
p. ♀.	"	"
q. ♀.	"	"

Colias thisoa, Mén.

a. ♂.	Kokand,	Turkestan.
b. ♂.	Persia,	
c. ♂.	"	
d. ♂.	"	
e. ♀.	"	
f. ♀.	"	
g. ♀.	"	
h. ♂.	Samarkand,	Central Asia.
i. ♂.	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"
l. ♀.	"	"
m. ♀.	"	"
n. ♂.	Transalai,	"

Var. *acoliides*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Thian-chan,	Central Asia.
-------	-------------	---------------

Colias hecla, Lef.

a. ♂.	Lapland.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♂.	"
m. ♂.	"
n. ♂.	"
o. ♂.	"
p. ♀.	"
q. ♀.	"
r. ♀.	"

Colias hecla (con.).

s. ♀.	Lapland.
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	"
y. ♀.	"
z. ♀.	"
a'. ♀.	"
b'. ♀.	"
c'. ♀.	"
d'. ♂.	Amurland.

Colias chrysotheme, Esp.

a. ♂.	Austria.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♀.	"
g. ♀.	"
h. ♀.	"
i. ♀.	"
j. ♀.	"
k. ♀.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Dalmatia.
o. ♂.	Greece.
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	(hybrid).
s. ♀.	"
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	(hybrid).
w. ♂.	Asia Minor.
x. ♂.	"
y. ♂.	"
z. ♂.	"
a'. ♂.	"
b'. ♀.	"
c'. ♀.	"
d'. ♀.	"

Colias fieldii, Mén.

a. ♂.	Goorais Valley,	Kashmir.
-------	-----------------	----------

Colias fieldii (con.).

b.	♂.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
c.	♂.	" " "
d.	♂.	" " "
e.	♀.	" " "
f.	♀.	" " "
g.	♂.	Narkundah, Kashmir.
h.	♂.	" " "
i.	♂.	" " "
j.	♀.	" " "
k.	♀.	" " "
l.	♀.	" " "
m.	♀.	" " "
n.	♀.	" " "
o.	♂.	Kujjar, "
p.	♂.	" " "
q.	♂.	Barra Larcha, "
r.	♂.	Spiti, Kashmir.
s.	♀.	" " "
t.	♂.	Kokser, "
u.	♀.	" " "
v.	♂.	Kyiang, "
w.	♀.	" " "
x.	♀.	Skoro-La, Kashmir.
y.	♀.	Zoja-La, "
z.	♀.	Scind Valley, "
a'.	♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.
b'.	♂.	" " "
c'.	♂.	" " "
d'.	♂.	Moupin, "
e'.	♀.	" " "
f'.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu, "
g'.	♂.	" " "
h'.	♀.	" " "
i'.	♀.	" " "
j'.	♂.	Wa-szu-kow, "
k'.	♂.	Chia-ting-fu, "
l'.	♀.	" " "
m'.	♀.	Wa-shan, "
n'.	♂.	Ichang, Central China.
o'.	♂.	" " "
p'.	♀.	" " "
q'.	♀.	" " "
r'.	♀.	" " "
s'.	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
t'.	♀.	" " "
u'.	♀.	" " "
v'.	♀.	Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Colias edusa, Fabr.

a.	♂.	England.
b.	♂.	" "
c.	♂.	" "
d.	♂.	" "
e.	♀.	" "
f.	♀.	" "
g.	♀.	" "
h.	♀.	" "
i.	♂.	Germany.
j.	♂.	" "
k.	♂.	" "
l.	♂.	" "
m.	♂.	" "
n.	♂.	" "
o.	♀.	" "
p.	♀.	" "
q.	♀.	" "
r.	♀.	" "
s.	♂.	Switzerland.
t.	♂.	" "
u.	♀.	" "
v.	♂.	Castile, Spain.
w.	♀.	" " "
x.	♀.	Andalusia, Spain.
y.	♂.	Pyrenees.
z.	♀.	" "
a'.	♀.	Spain.
b'.	♀.	" "
c'.	♀.	" "
d'.	♂.	Majorca.
e'.	♀.	" "
f'.	♂.	Corsica.
g'.	♀.	" "
h'.	♂.	Austria.
i'.	♀.	" "
j'.	♀.	" "
k'.	♀.	" "
l'.	♂.	Italy.
m'.	♀.	" "
n'.	♂.	Dalmatia.
o'.	♀.	" "
p'.	♂.	Greece.
q'.	♂.	" "
r'.	♂.	" "
s'.	♂.	" "
t'.	♂.	" "
u'.	♀.	" "

Colias edusa (con.).

- v*¹. ♀. Greece.
w. ♀. "
*w*¹. ♀. Galilee.
*y*¹. ♂. Lebanon.
*z*¹. ♂. "
*a*¹. ♂. "
*b*¹. ♂. "
*c*¹. ♂. "
*d*¹. ♂. "
*e*¹. ♀. "
*f*². ♀. "
*g*². ♀. "
*h*². ♀. "
*i*¹. ♂. Sidon.
*j*¹. ♀. "
*k*². ♀. Syria.
*l*¹. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
*m*². ♀. " " "
*n*². ♂. Tangier.
*o*². ♂. "
*p*². ♀. "
*q*². ♂. Mogador.
*r*². ♂. Canary Isles.
*s*². ♂. " "
*t*². ♀. " "
*u*¹. ♂. Madeira.
*v*². ♂. "
*w*². ♀. "
*x*². ♀. "
*y*². ♀. "

Hybrid: *C. edusa* × *C. chrysosheimis*.

- a*. ♂. Greece.

Var. *helice*, Hübn.

- a*. ♀. England (trans.).
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. Hungary (trans.).
h. ♀. Dalmatia.
i. ♀. Greece.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. Galilee.

Colias edusa (con.).Var. *helice* (con.).

- l*. ♀. Canary Isles.
m. ♀. " "

Colias myrmidone, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Hungary.

- b*. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♀. " (aberr.).
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♂. Caucasus.
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♀. " (var. *alba*, Staud.).
y. ♀. " (aberr.).
z. ♂. Ural.
*a*¹. ♂. "
*b*¹. ♀. "

Colias aurora, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Transalpi.
b. ♂. Amurland.
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "

Colias olga, Rom.

- a*. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "

Colias olya (con.).

- c. ♀. Caucasus.
f. ♀. " (ab. *alba*, Rühl).

Colias diva, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Dshachar Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " " (aberr.).
f. ♀. " " "

Colias aurorina, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " (ab. *alba*).
d. ♂. Armenia.
e. ♂. Greece.
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Syria.
h. ♀. " (ab. *alba*).
i. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. N.W. Persia.

Colias sagartia, Ld.

- a. ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "

Colias wiskotti, Staud.

- a. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Transalai, " "
d. ♂. " " "

Colias draconis, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Pamir, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "

Genus GONEPTERYX, Leach.

Gonepteryx aspasia, Mén.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-lo, " "
m. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
n. ♀. Che-tou, " "
o. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Chang-yang, " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♀. " " "
c'. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
d'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Fryer).
e'. ♂. " " "
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "
h'. ♀. " " "

Gonepteryx zancha, Moore.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "

Gonopteryx zanka (con.).

f. ♀. Narkundah, N.W. Himalayas.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Jalauri Pass, "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

Gonopteryx rhamni, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Germany.

n. ♂. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♂. Pyrenees.

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. Greece.

v. ♀. " "

w. ♂. Lebanon.

x. ♂. Madeira.

y. ♂. —? (♀ colour).

Var. *amintha*, Blanch. (*maxima*, Butl.).

a. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

Gonopteryx rhamni (con.).Var. *amintha* (con.).

l. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " " (gynandr.).

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " " (♂ colour).

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

v. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

y. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " " (♂ colour).

z. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

c'. ♂. Loochoo Islands.

d'. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Var. *farinosa*, Zell.

a. ♂. Greece.

b. ♂. Caucasus.

c. ♂. Tura, Transcaucasian Province.

Gonopteryx cleopatra, Linn.

a. ♂. France.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♂. Vernet, France.

g. ♂. Majorea.

h. ♂. Italy.

i. ♂. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Dalmatia.

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♂. Greece.

s. ♂. " "

t. ♂. Lebanon.

Gonepteryx cleopatra (con.).

- u.* ♂. Lebanon.
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♂. Tangier.
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♂. Mogador.
c'. ♂. "
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♂. Morocco.
f'. ♂. Madeira.
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♂. France.
i'. ♂. ———?

Aberrations.

- j'.* ♀. France (splashed with ♂ colour).
k'. ♀. Greece (♂ colour).
l'. ♀. " "

Var. *maderensis*, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Madeira.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "

Gonepteryx cleobule, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. Canary Isles.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. Tencriff.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "

Genus *Pieris*, Schrk.*Pieris brassicae*, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. France.
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♂. Germany.
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
x. ♀. Madeira.
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♀. "
b'. ♂. Greece.
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♂. Lebanon.
e'. ♂. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♀. "

Var. *cheiranthi*, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. Madeira.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "

Pieris brassica (con.).Var. *cheiranthi* (con.).

j. ♀. Madeira.

k. ♀. "

l. ♀. "

m. ♀. "

n. ♀. "

o. ♀. "

p. ♀. "

q. ♀. "

r. ♀. "

s. ♂. Canary Isles.

t. ♂. " "

u. ♂. " "

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♀. " "

d'. ♀. " "

Var. *nepalensis*, Dblid.

a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Narkundah, "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. Kylang, "

e. ♂. Dras, "

f. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. Kujiar, Kashmir.

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

Pieris d'ota, de Nicév., = *roborowskyi*, Alph.

a. ♀. Turkestan.

b. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. — ?

Pieris cisseis, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Pieris krueperi, Stand.

a. ♂. Greece.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♂. Parnassus, Greece.

j. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. Asia Minor.

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♂. " "

t. ♂. " "

u. ♂. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♂. Digba Pass, Kashmir.

x. ♀. Kiris, Kashmir.

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

Pieris canidia, Sparrm.

a. ♂. Anamully Hills, Western India.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Dana, Kashmir.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.

f. ♀. Kukti, "

g. ♀. Scind Valley, "

h. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. Ichang, " "

o. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

Pieris canidia (con.).

p. ♂. Lebanon, Central China.

q. ♀. " " "

Var. *claripennis*, Butl.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♀. " " "

d. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♂. Foochow, South-eastern China.

Pieris rapæ, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. Ireland.

h. ♂. Germany.

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♂. Switzerland.

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. Spain.

w. ♂. Greece.

x. ♂. " "

y. ♂. " "

z. ♂. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♀. " "

d'. ♂. Lebanon, Syria.

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♂. " "

g'. ♂. " "

h'. ♂. " "

Pieris rapæ (con.).

i'. ♀. Lebanon, Syria.

j'. ♀. " " "

k'. ♂. Shar-Dere-sy, North Syria.

l'. ♂. " " "

m'. ♂. " " "

n'. ♂. " " "

o'. ♂. Canary Isles.

p'. ♀. " "

q'. ♀. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♂. Coll. Doblmann.

Var. *eryanæ*, H.-G.

a. ♂. Dalmatia.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Greece.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

Var. *crucivora*, Boisd.

a. ♂. Kiris, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♂. Skardo, " "

d. ♀. Dras, " "

e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

l. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

Pieris rapae (con.).Var. *crucivora* (con.).

q.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
r.	♂.	"	" "
s.	♂.	Ichang Gorge,	" "
t.	♂.	Gensan,	Corea.
u.	♀.	"	"
v.	♂.	Fusan,	"
w.	♀.	"	"
x.	♂.	Hakodate,	Yesso.
y.	♀.	"	"
z.	♀.	"	"
a'	♂.	Shimonoseki,	Japan.
b'	♂.	Satsuma,	Kiushiu.
c'	♂.	"	"
d'	♀.	"	"
e'	♂.	Nagasaki,	"
f'	♂.	"	"
g'	♂.	"	"
h'	♂.	"	"
i'	♀.	"	"
j'	♀.	"	"
k'	♀.	"	"

Pieris metele, Mén.

a.	♂.	Gensan,	Corea.
b.	♀.	"	"
c.	♀.	"	"
d.	♀.	"	"
e.	♀.	"	"
f.	♂.	Oiwake,	Japan.
g.	♀.	"	"
h.	♀.	"	"
i.	♀.	"	"
j.	♀.	"	"
k.	♂.	Tsuruga,	"
l.	♂.	Myanoshita,	Japan.
m.	♂.	"	"
n.	♀.	"	"
o.	♀.	"	"
p.	♀.	"	"
q.	♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
r.	♂.	"	"
s.	♂.	"	"
t.	♂.	"	"
u.	♂.	"	"
v.	♂.	"	"
w.	♀.	"	"

Pieris metele (con.).

x.	♀.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
y.	♀.	"	"
z.	♀.	"	"
a'	♀.	"	"
b'	♀.	"	"
c'	♀.	Satsuma,	"
d'	♀.	"	"
e'	♀.	"	"
f'	♀.	"	"
g'	♂.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
h'	♀.	Japan	(Coll. Pryer).

Var. *mandarina*, Leech.

a.	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
b.	♂.	"	" "
c.	♂.	"	" "
d.	♂.	"	" "
e.	♀.	"	" "
f.	♀.	"	" "
g.	♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
h.	♂.	"	" "
i.	♂.	"	" "
j.	♂.	"	" "
k.	♀.	"	" "
l.	♀.	"	" "
m.	♀.	"	" "
n.	♀.	"	" "
o.	♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
p.	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
q.	♀.	Moupin,	" "
Type.	r.	Kwei-chow,	" "
Type.	s.	Huang-mu-chang,	W. China.
t.	♀.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
u.	♀.	"	" "
v.	♀.	Chang-yang,	Central China.

Var. *dulcinea*, Butl. (*veris*, Staud.).

a.	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
b.	♂.	"	" "
c.	♂.	"	" "
d.	♂.	"	" "
e.	♂.	"	" "
f.	♂.	"	" "
g.	♀.	"	" "
h.	♀.	"	" "
i.	♀.	"	" "
j.	♀.	"	" "
k.	♀.	Ichang,	" "

Pieris melete (con.).Var. *dulcina* (con.).

- l. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 o. ♀. Gensan, Corea.
 p. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 q. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.

Var. *ajaka*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

Pieris extensa, Ponj.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Var. *eurydice*, Lecch.

- a. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Pieris napi, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ireland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "

Pieris napi (con.).

- m. ♀. Ireland.
 n. ♀. Scotland.
 o. ♂. North Wales.
 p. ♂. England.
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♂. Lapland.
 z. ♂. "
 a'. ♀. "
 b'. ♀. "
 c'. ♂. Finland.
 d'. ♀. "
 e'. ♀. "
 f'. ♀. Russia.
 g'. ♀. "
 h'. ♂. Germany.
 i'. ♂. "
 j'. ♂. "
 k'. ♂. "
 l'. ♂. "
 m'. ♂. "
 n'. ♂. "
 o'. ♀. "
 p'. ♀. "
 q'. ♀. "
 r'. ♀. "
 s'. ♀. Switzerland.
 t'. ♀. "
 u'. ♂. Dalmatia.
 v'. ♂. "
 w'. ♂. "
 x'. ♂. "
 y'. ♂. Greece.
 z'. ♂. "
 a². ♂. "
 b². ♂. "
 c². ♂. "
 d². ♂. "
 e². ♀. "
 f². ♀. "
 g². ♀. "

Pieris napi (con.).

- h*². ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
*i*². ♂. " " "
*j*². ♂. " " "
*k*². ♂. Thian Chan, Central Asia.
*l*². ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
*m*². ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
*n*². ♀. " "
*o*². ♀. " "
*p*². ♂. Nemoro, Japan.
*q*². ♀. " "
*r*². ♀. " "
*s*². ♀. " "
*t*². ♂. Tancarville, Normandy.
*u*². ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.

Var. *bryoniar*, Ochs.

- a*. ♀. Lapland.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. Finland.
i. ♀. Switzerland.
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. Styria, Austria.
w. ♀. " "

Var. *ochsenheimeri*, Stand.

- a*. ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Pieris napi (con.).Var. *ochsenheimeri* (con.).

- g*. ♀. Turkestan, Central Asia.
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. Alai, " "

Pieris leucodice, Ev.

- a*. ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Samarkand.
i. ♂. "

Pieris mesentina, Cram.

- a*. ♂. Galilee.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. Syria.
f. ♀. "
g. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Kujiar, "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Kangra, N.W. Himalayas.
n. ♂. Sultanpore, "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. —?

Pieris callidice, Esp.

- a*. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Engadine.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "

Pieris callidice (con.).

- k.* ♀. Engadine.
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. Samarkand.
o. ♀. "
p. ♂. Skoro La, Kashmir.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♂. Barra Larcha, "
z. ♂. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Zeiji La, "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♀. Kylang, "

Var. *chrysidice*, H.-S.

- a.* ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "

Pieris chloridice, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. Persia.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Russia.
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. " " "
q. ♂. Digha Pass, "

Pieris daplidice, Linn.

- a.* ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. France.

Pieris daplidice (con.).

- c.* ♂. France.
d. ♂. Germany.
e. ♀. Tyrol.
f. ♀. Switzerland.
g. ♂. Spain.
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. Majorca.
k. ♀. Corsica.
l. ♂. Canary Isles.
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♀. " "
q. ♀. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♂. Russia.
u. ♂. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "
z. ♀. "
a'. ♂. Italy.
b'. ♂. "
c'. ♂. "
d'. ♂. "
e'. ♂. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♂. Greece.
h'. ♀. "
i'. ♀. "
j'. ♀. "
k'. ♀. "
l. ♂. Lebanon.
m'. ♂. "
n'. ♂. "
o'. ♂. "
p'. ♀. "
q'. ♀. "
r'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
s'. ♂. Goornis Valley, Kashmir.
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v'. ♀. " " "
w'. ♀. " " "

Pieris daplidice (con.).

<i>x</i> ¹ .	♀.	Goorais Valley, Kashmir.	
<i>y</i> ¹ .	♂.	Deosai Plains, "	
<i>z</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>a</i> ² .	♂.	Kashmir Valley, "	
<i>b</i> ² .	♂.	Rajaori, Kashmir.	
<i>c</i> ² .	♂.	Wa-shan, Western China.	
<i>d</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>e</i> ² .	♂.	Ta-chien-lu, "	"
<i>f</i> ² .	♀.	Chow-pin-sa, "	"
<i>g</i> ² .	♀.	How-kow, Thibet.	
<i>h</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>i</i> ² .	♂.	Mützell Collection.	
<i>j</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>k</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>l</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>m</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>n</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>o</i> ² .	♂.	" "	"
<i>p</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>q</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>r</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>s</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>t</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>u</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>v</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>w</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>x</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>y</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>z</i> ² .	♀.	" "	"
<i>a</i> ³ .	♀.	" "	"

Genus METAFORIA, Butl.

Metaporia largeteanyi, Oberth.

<i>a</i> .	♂.	Chia-kou-ho, Western China.	
<i>b</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>c</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>d</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>e</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>f</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>g</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>h</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>i</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>j</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>k</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>l</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>m</i> .	♂.	Wa-shan,	"

Metaporia largeteanyi (con.).

<i>n</i> .	♂.	Wa-shan, Western China.	
<i>o</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>p</i> .	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.	
<i>q</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>r</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>s</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>t</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>u</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>v</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>w</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>x</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>y</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>z</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>a</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>b</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>c</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>d</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>e</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>f</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>g</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>h</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>i</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>j</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>k</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>l</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>m</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"
<i>n</i> ¹ .	♀.	" "	"

Metaporia phryxæ, Boisd.

<i>a</i> .	♂.	Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.	
<i>b</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>c</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>d</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>e</i> .	♂.	" "	"
<i>f</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>g</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>h</i> .	♀.	" "	"
<i>i</i> .	♀.	" "	"

Metaporia oberthuri, Leech.

Type.	<i>a</i> .	♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.	
	<i>b</i> .	♂.	" "	"
	<i>c</i> .	♂.	" "	"
	<i>d</i> .	♂.	" "	"
	<i>e</i> .	♂.	" "	"
	<i>f</i> .	♂.	" "	"
	<i>g</i> .	♂.	" "	"

Metaporis oberthuri (con.).

	<i>h.</i>	♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	" "
Type.	<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>o.</i>	♀.	Omei-shan,	Western China.
	<i>p.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>q.</i>	♀.	"	" "

Metaporis lotis, Leech.

Type.	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Wa-shan,	Western China.
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>e.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
Type.	<i>h.</i>	♀.	Moupin,	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	" "

Metaporis larraldei, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>e.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>h.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>j.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>l.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>m.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>n.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>o.</i>	♀.	"	" "
<i>p.</i>	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	Western China.
<i>q.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
<i>r.</i>	♀.	Wa-shan,	" "

Metaporis goutellei, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	" "

Metaporis goutellei (con.).

	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	" "
Type.	<i>i.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	"	" "

Metaporis delavayi, Oberth.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	How-kow,	Thibet.
<i>b.</i>	♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	" "
<i>i.</i>	♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
<i>j.</i>	♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "

Genus *APORIA*, Hübn.*Aporia dubernardi*, Oberth.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Wa-ssu-kow,	Western China.	
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>d.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	Chia-ting-fu,	"	"
Type.	<i>g.</i>	♀.	"	"	"
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	"	"
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	"	"
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Ni-tou,	"	"
	<i>k.</i>	♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	"	"

Aporia davidsi, Oberth.

	<i>a.</i>	♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.	
	<i>b.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>c.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
Type.	<i>d.</i>	♀.	"	" "
	<i>e.</i>	♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
	<i>f.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>g.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>h.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>i.</i>	♂.	"	" "
	<i>j.</i>	♂.	Ni-tou,	" "
	<i>k.</i>	♂.	"	" "

Var. *venata*, Leech.

<i>a.</i>	♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
-----------	----	--------------	----------------

Aporia davidis (con.).

Var. *venata* (con.).

	b. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.	
	c. ♂.	" "	" "
	d. ♂.	" "	" "
	e. ♂.	" "	" "
Type.	f. ♂.	" "	" "
	g. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow,	" "
	h. ♂.	" "	" "
	i. ♂.	" "	" "
	j. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
	k. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
Type.	l. ♀.	" "	" "
	m. ♀.	" "	" "

Aporia peloria, Hew.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♀.	" "
d. ♀.	" "

Aporia procris, Leech.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♂.	" "
f. ♀.	" "
g. ♂.	Ni-ton,
h. ♂.	" "

Aporia hippia, Brem.

a. ♂.	Samarkand, Central Asia.
b. ♂.	Amurland.
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♀.	" "
e. ♀.	" "
f. ♀.	" "
g. ♀.	" "
h. ♀.	" "
i. ♀.	" "
j. ♀.	" "
k. ♀.	" "

Var. *bieti*, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♀.	" "

Aporia hippia (con.).

Var. *bieti* (con.).

c. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
f. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa, " "
g. ♀.	Tu-tsu-fong, " "
h. ♂.	Wa-shan, " "
i. ♀.	" " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♀.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.

Var. *thibetana*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Tetung Mts., Thibet.
b. ♀.	" " "

Var. *sulphurea*, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
-------	-----------------------------

Aporia martinetti, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♀.	" " "
i. ♀.	" " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♀.	" " "
l. ♀.	" " "

Var. *krcitneri*, Friv.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" "

Aporia erategi, Linn.

a. ♂.	England.
b. ♀.	" "
c. ♂.	Germany.
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♀.	" "
f. ♀.	Spain.
g. ♀.	Italy.
h. ♀.	" "
i. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	" " "
l. ♂.	Amurland.
m. ♂.	" "
n. ♀.	" "

Aporia cratægi (con.).

- o. ♀. Amurland.
 p. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♂. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♂. Xi-tou, " "
 v. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♂. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♀. " " "
 a'. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b'. ♂. " " "
 c'. ♂. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "
 e'. ♀. " " "
 f'. ♀. " " "

Aporia soracta, Moore.

a. ♂. Huttee, Kashmir.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Dana, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Murree, " "
 k. ♂. Kujjar, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Kardong, "

Var.

- a. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Aporia soracta (con.).

Var. (con.).

- m. ♀. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
 n. ♀. " " "

Aporia nebellica, Butl.

- a. ♂. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Dugi, Kashmir.
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Kukti, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Orlossa, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Genus *Baltia*, Moore.*Baltia shawi*, Bates.

a. ♂. Karakoram, North Kashmir.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Baltia butleri, Moore.

a. ♂. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "

Baltia butleri (con.).

- h. ♀. Kardong Pass, Kashmir.
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Digba Pass, "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. S.W. Thibet.
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♂. Nian Chan, Thibet.

Genus DAVIDINA, Oberth.

Davidina armandi, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Genus EUCILOË, Hübn.

Euchloë belemia, Esp.

- a. ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. Mogador, Marocco.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. Sidon.
q. ♂. "

Var. *glauce*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Spain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "

Euchloë belemia (con.).

Var. *glauce* (con.).

- f. ♂. Spain.
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Galilee.
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. Sidon.

Euchloë belia, Cram.

- a. ♂. Tyrol.
b. ♂. Spain.
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. Mogador, Marocco.
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Sicily.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Var. *ausonia*, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Spain.
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♂. Sicily.
k. ♀. "
l. ♂. Greece.
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. Galilee.
o. ♀. "

Euchloë belia (con.).Var. *simplonia*, Frr.

- a. ♀. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. Tyrol.
 c. ♂. Spain.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "

Var. *pulverata*, Chr. (*daphalis*, Moore).

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "

Euchloë tagis, Hübn.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "

Var. *bellezina*, B.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Spain.
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♀. "

Euchloë tagis (con.).Var. *insularis*, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Corsica.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "

Euchloë tomyris, Chr.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "

Euchloë charlonia, Donz.

- a. ♂. Morocco, N.W. Africa.
 b. ♂. El Kantara, Algeria.
 c. ♀. Transcaspien Province.

Var. *penia*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Turkey in Asia.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "

Euchloë pyrothoë, Ev.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "

Euchloë bieti, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Euchloë bioti (con.).

b. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
c. ♂.	"	" "
d. ♂.	"	" "
e. ♂.	"	" "
f. ♂.	"	" "
g. ♂.	"	" "
h. ♀.	"	" "
i. ♀.	"	" "
j. ♀.	"	" "
k. ♀.	"	" "
l. ♀.	"	" "
m. ♀.	"	" "
n. ♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	" "

Euchloë cardamines, Linn.

a. ♂.	Ireland.
b. ♂.	England.
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♀.	"
f. ♀.	"
g. ♂.	Germany.
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♂.	"
m. ♂.	"
n. ♂.	"
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	"
s. ♀.	"
t. ♀.	"
u. ♀.	"
v. ♀.	"
w. ♀.	"
x. ♀.	Kissingen, Germany.
y. ♂.	France.
z. ♂.	Switzerland.
a'. ♂.	"
b'. ♂.	"
c'. ♂.	"
d'. ♂.	"
e'. ♂.	"
f'. ♀.	"

Euchloë cardamines (con.).

g'. ♀.	Switzerland.
h'. ♂.	Sicily.
i'. ♀.	"
j'. ♂.	Greece.
k'. ♂.	"
l'. ♂.	"
m'. ♂.	"
n'. ♂.	"
o'. ♂.	"
p'. ♂.	"
q'. ♀.	"
r'. ♀.	"
s'. ♀.	"
t'. ♀.	Sidon.
u'. ♀.	Galilee.
v'. ♂.	Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
w'. ♂.	" "
x'. ♂.	" "

Var. *thibetana*, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	" "
c. ♂.	"	" "
d. ♂.	"	" "
e. ♂.	"	" "
f. ♂.	"	" "
g. ♀.	"	" "
h. ♀.	"	" "
i. ♀.	"	" "
j. ♀.	"	" "
k. ♀.	"	" "
l. ♀.	"	" "
m. ♂.	Fn-tsu-fong,	" "
n. ♀.	Wa-ssu-kow,	" "

Euchloë bambusarum, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Léon-Fang, China.
-------	-------------------

Euchloë gruneri, H.-S.

a. ♂.	Greece.
b. ♂.	"
c. ♂.	"
d. ♂.	"
e. ♂.	"
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	"
h. ♂.	"

Euchloë gruneri (con.).

- i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "

Hybrids.

- gruneri* × *cardamines*. a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. "
damone × *cardamines*. c. ♂. "

Euchloë scolymus, Butl.

- a. ♂. Kwei-chow, Western China.
 b. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 c. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♀. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Euchloë damone, Feisth.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Sidon.
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Euchloë damone (con.).

- s. ♀. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♂. Asia Minor.
 y. ♂. " "
 z. ♂. " "
 a'. ♀. " "

Euchloë euphena, Linn.

- a. ♂. Algiers.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Tangier.
 l. ♂. Madeira.
 m. ♀. —?

Euchloë androgyne, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Mogador, Morocco.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 Type. j. ♀. " "
 k. ♀. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♀. " "
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♀. " "
 r. ♀. " "
 s. ♀. Morocco, N.W. Africa.

Euchloë euphonioides, Staud.

a. ♀. France.

Euchloa euphemia (Gron.).

- b. ♂. Pyrenees.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Spain.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♂. "
 u. ♂. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. "
 z. ♀. "
 a'. ♀. "

Genus ZEGRIS, Rbr.

Zegris euphemia, Esp.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Russia.
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "

Zegris euphemia (Gron.).

- s. ♀. Russia.
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♀. Caucasus.
 z. ♂. Persia.
 a'. ♂. Smyrna, Turkey in Asia.
 b'. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 c'. ♂. " " "

Zegris fausti, Chr.

- a. ♂. Turkestan.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♀. "

Genus TERACOLUS, Swains.

Teracolus fausta, Oliver.

- a. ♂. Lebanon.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "

Genus LEUCOPHASIA, Steph.

Leucophasia duponcheti, Staud.

- a. ♂. South France.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "

Leucophasia duponcheli (con.).

i. ♂. South France.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Leucophasia sinapis, Linn.

a. ♂. England.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. France.

e. ♂. Germany.

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. Majorca.

q. ♀. " "

r. ♂. Corsica.

s. ♂. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♂. Russia.

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

x. ♂. Greece.

y. ♂. " "

z. ♂. " "

a'. ♂. " "

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♀. " "

e'. ♀. " "

f'. ♀. " "

g'. ♂. Lebanon.

h'. ♂. " "

Leucophasia sinapis (con.).

i'. ♂. Lebanon.

j'. ♂. " "

k'. ♀. " "

Var. *amurensis*, Mén.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.

l. ♀. Oiwake, Japan.

Var. *vibilia*, Janson.

a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

Leucophasia gigantea, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

Type. g. ♀. " "

Var. *immacula*, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Subfam. PAPILIONINÆ.

Genus *SERICINUS*, Westw.*Sericinus telamon*, Don.

a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

Sericinus telamon (con.).

- d. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 h. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♂. Pekin, North China.
 z. ♂. Gensan, Korea.
 a'. ♂. " " "
 b'. ♂. " " "
 c'. ♂. " " "
 d'. ♀. " " "

Var. *greyi*, B. & G.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Genus THAIS, Fabr.

Thais cerispi, God.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Lebanon.

Thais cerispi (con.).

- f. ♂. Lebanon.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♀. Russia.
 t. ♂. Caucasus.
 u. ♂. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♂. Persia.

Var. *degrallei*, Oberth.

- a. ♀. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. Persia.
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Var. *caucasica*, Led.

- a. ♂. Asia Minor.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. Russia.
 d. ♀. Caucasus.
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "

Thais polyxena, Schiff.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. Austria.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♀. Hungary.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. Sicily.

Thais polyzona (con.).

- l. ♂. Sicily.
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♀. "
 q. ♀. "
 r. ♀. "
 s. ♀. "
 t. ♀. "

Var. *ochracea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Spain.
 b. ♂. Greece.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "

Thais rumina, Linn.

- u. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♂. Spain.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. "
 t. "
 u. "
 v. "
 w. "
 x. "
 y. Mogador, Morocco.
 z. Tangier, "

Var. *canteneri*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Spain.

Thais rumina (con.).Var. *canteneri* (con.).

- b. ♂. Spain.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "

Var. *honoratii*, Boisd.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "

GENUS HYPERMESTRA, Mém.

Hypermestra helios, Nick.

- a. ♂. Persia.
 b. ♂. Bochara.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♂. Samarkand.
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♂. Turkestan.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. "

GENUS ARMANDIA, Blanch.

Armandia thaidina, Blanch.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 n. ♀. " " "

GENUS LUCHDORFIA, Crüger.

Luchofia puziloi, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Luehdorfia puziloi (con.).*b.* ♂. Amurland.*c.* ♀. "*d.* ♀. "*e.* ♀. "Var. *chinensis*, Leech.Type. *a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.Type. *b.* ♀. " " "*c.* ♀. " " "*d.* ♀. " " "Var. *japonica*, Leech.*a.* ♂. Gifu, Japan.Type. *b.* ♀. " "*c.* ♀. " "*d.* ♀. " "*e.* ♀. " "*f.* ♀. " "*g.* ♀. " "Type. *h.* ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.*i.* ♂. " " "

Genus DORITIS, Boisd.

Doritis apollinias, Hbst.*a.* ♂. Asia Minor.*b.* ♂. " "*c.* ♂. " "*d.* ♂. " "*e.* ♂. " "*f.* ♂. " "*g.* ♀. " "*h.* ♀. " "*i.* ♀. " "*j.* ♂. Lebanon.*k.* ♀. "*l.* ♀. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♂. Sidon.*o.* ♂. "*p.* ♂. "*q.* ♀. Russia.*r.* ♀. "*s.* ♂. Caucasus.*t.* ♂. "*u.* ♀. "*v.* ♀. Brussa, Turkey in Asia.*Doritis apollinias* (con.).*w.* ♀. Aleppo, Turkey in Asia.*x.* ♀. Smyrna, " "

Genus PARNASSIUS, Latr.

Parnassius apollo, Linn.*a.* ♂. Switzerland.*b.* ♂. "*c.* ♂. "*d.* ♂. "*e.* ♂. "*f.* ♂. "*g.* ♂. "*h.* ♂. "*i.* ♂. "*j.* ♂. "*k.* ♀. "*l.* ♀. "*m.* ♀. "*n.* ♀. "*o.* ♀. "*p.* ♀. "*q.* ♀. "*r.* ♂. Engadine.*s.* ♂. "*t.* ♀. "*u.* ♂. Pyrenees.*v.* ♂. Spain.*w.* ♂. Tyrol.*x.* ♂. "*y.* ♂. "*z.* ♂. "*a'.* ♂. "*b'.* ♀. "*c'.* ♀. "*d'.* ♀. "*e'.* ♀. "*f'.* ♀. Hungary.*g'.* ♀. "*h'.* ♀. "*i'.* ♂. Eperies, Hungary.*j'.* ♂. Caucasus.*k'.* ♂. "*l'.* ♂. Balkans, Turkey in Europe.*m'.* ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.*n'.* ♂. " " "*o'.* ♂. " " "

Parnassius apollo (con.).

- p.* ♂. Shar-Deressy, North Syria.
q. ♂. Caucasus.
r. ♂. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♂. Altai.
u. ♂. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♀. "

Var. *hesobolus*, Nordm.

- a.* ♂. Thian-shan, Central Asia.
b. ♀. " " "

Parnassius nomion, F. d. W.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "

Var. *nomius*, Gr. Gr.

- a.* ♂. Dschachar Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Parnassius honrathi, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. "

Parnassius discobolus, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♀. "
c. ♂. Samarkand.
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Transalai.
f. ♂. Thian-shan.
g. ♂. " (var.).
h. ♀. " "

Parnassius discobolus (con.).

- i.* ♂. Altai [? Alai].
j. ♀. " "

Var. *nigricans*, Staud.

- a.* ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. Roschan, Afghanistan.

Var. *insignis*, Staud. (*superbus*, Aust.).

- a.* ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Samarkand.
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♂. Roschan, Afghanistan.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♀. " "

Var. *romanovi*, Gr. Gr.

- a.* ♂. Turkestan.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "

Parnassius apollonius, Evers.

- a.* ♂. Turkestan, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.
m. ♂. Kuldja, " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♀. " " "

Parnassius apollonius (con.).

- p. ♂. Samarkand, Central Asia.
q. ♀. " " "

Parnassius nordmanti, Mén.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♀. "

Parnassius bremeri, Feld.

- a. ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "

Parnassius delius, Esp.

- a. ♂. Switzerland.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "

Parnassius delius (con.).

- x. ♀. Switzerland.
y. ♂. Engadine.
z. ♂. "
a'. ♂. "
b'. ♂. "
c'. ♀. "
d'. ♀. "
e'. ♀. "
f'. ♀. "
g'. ♀. "
h'. ♂. Tyrol.

Var. *intermedius*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Altai.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♀. Amurland.
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "

Parnassius hardwickii, Gray.

- a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♂. "
l. ♂. "
m. ♂. "
n. ♂. "
o. ♂. "
p. ♂. "
q. ♂. "
r. ♂. "
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. "
u. ♂. "
v. ♂. "
w. ♂. "
x. ♂. "
y. ♂. "

Parnassius hardwickii (con.).

z. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

a'. ♂. " "

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♀. " "

g'. ♀. " "

h'. ♀. " "

i'. ♀. " "

j'. ♀. " "

k'. ♀. " "

l'. ♀. " "

m'. ♀. " "

n'. ♀. " "

o'. ♀. " "

p'. ♀. " "

q'. ♀. " "

r'. ♀. " "

s'. ♀. " "

t'. ♀. " "

u'. ♀. " "

v'. ♀. " "

w'. ♀. " "

x'. ♀. " "

y'. ♀. " "

z'. ♀. " "

a''. ♀. " "

b''. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.

c''. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

d''. ♀. " "

e''. ♀. " "

f''. ♂. Dana, " "

g''. ♂. " "

h''. ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Var. *charina*, Gray.

a. ♂. Narkundah, Kashmir.

b. ♂. Kukti, Kashmir.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♂. Dugi, " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

Parnassius hardwickii (con.).Var. *charinus* (con.).

k. ♂. Dugi, Kashmir.

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♂. " "

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

y. ♀. " "

z. ♀. " "

a'. ♀. " "

b'. ♀. " "

c'. ♂. Kokser, " "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♂. " "

g'. ♂. " "

h'. ♂. " "

i'. ♂. " "

j. ♀. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.

Parnassius epaphus, Oberth.

a. ♂. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

Parnassius epaphus (con.).

t. ♀. Chonging Valley, Kashmir.

u. ♀.	"	"	"
v. ♀.	"	"	"
w. ♀.	"	"	"
x. ♀.	"	"	"
y. ♀.	"	"	"
z. ♀.	"	"	"
a'. ♀.	"	"	"
b'. ♂.	Kardong Pass,	"	"
c'. ♂.	"	"	"
d'. ♂.	"	"	"
e'. ♂.	"	"	"
f'. ♂.	"	"	"
g'. ♂.	"	"	"
h'. ♂.	"	"	"
i'. ♂.	"	"	"
j'. ♂.	"	"	"
k'. ♂.	"	"	"
l'. ♂.	"	"	"
m'. ♂.	"	"	"
n'. ♂.	"	"	"
o'. ♂.	"	"	"
p'. ♂.	"	"	"
q'. ♂.	"	"	"
r'. ♂.	"	"	"
s'. ♀.	"	"	"
t'. ♀.	"	"	"
u'. ♀.	"	"	"
v'. ♀.	"	"	"
w'. ♀.	"	"	"
x'. ♀.	"	"	"
y'. ♀.	"	"	"
z'. ♀.	"	"	"
a''. ♀.	"	"	"
b''. ♀.	"	"	"
c''. ♀.	"	"	"
d''. ♀.	"	"	"
e''. ♂.	Depsang, Kashmir.	"	"
f''. ♂.	"	"	"
g''. ♀.	"	"	"
h''. ♂.	Kukti Pass, "	"	"
i''. ♂.	"	"	"
j''. ♂.	"	"	"
k''. ♀.	"	"	"
l''. ♀.	"	"	"
m''. ♂.	Barra Larcha, Kashmir.	"	"
n''. ♂.	"	"	"

Parnassius epaphus (con.).o³. ♂. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.

p ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
q ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
r ³ . ♂.	Karakoram,	"	"
rr. ♂.	"	"	"
s ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
t ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
u ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
v ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
w ³ . ♀.	"	"	"
y ³ . ♂.	Skoro-La,	"	"
z ³ . ♂.	"	"	"
a ⁴ . ♂.	"	"	"
b ⁴ . ♂.	"	"	"
c ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
d ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
e ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
f ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
g ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
h ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
i ⁴ . ♂.	Deosai Plains,	"	"
j ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
k ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
l ⁴ . ♀.	"	"	"
m ⁴ . ♀.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.	"	"

Parnassius mercyrus, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♀.	" "
d. ♀.	" "

Parnassius rhodius, Honr.

a. ♂.	Turkestan.
b. ♀.	"
c. ♂.	Kartigin, Turkestan.
d. ♀.	" "
e. ♂.	Samarkand.
f. ♂.	"
g. ♂.	Roshan, Afghanistan.
h. ♂.	Hindu-Kush, "
i. ♀.	" "
j. ♂.	? Central Asia.
k. ♂.	? " "

Parnassius poeta, Oberth.

a. ♀.	How-kow, Thibet.
-------	------------------

Parnassius pocta (con.).

b. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

Parnassius jacquemonti, Boisd.

a. ♂. Dugi, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. Dugi Pass, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♀. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

w. ♂. Kokser, " "

x. ♂. " "

y. ♂. " "

z. ♂. " "

a'. ♂. " "

b'. ♂. " "

c'. ♂. " "

d'. ♂. " "

e'. ♂. " "

f'. ♀. " "

g'. ♀. " "

h'. ♀. " "

Parnassius jacquemonti (con.).

y. ♀. Kokser, N.W. Himalayas.

j'. ♀. " "

k'. ♀. " "

l'. ♀. " "

m'. ♀. " "

n'. ♀. " "

o'. ♀. " "

p'. ♂. Spiti, " "

Var. *tibetanus*, Rühl.

a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Var. *actias*, Lang.

a. ♂. Bogdo Ola, Central Asia.

b. ♀. " " " "

c. ♂. Thian Chan, " "

d. ♀. " " " "

Parnassius simo, var. *simulator*, Staud.

a. ♂. Turkestan, Central China.

Parnassius delphius, Ev.

a. ♂. Samarkand.

Var. *infernalis*, Staud.

a. ♂. Alai.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

Parnassius delphius (con.).

Var. *infernalis* (con.).

- d. ♀. Alai.
e. ♀. "
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. Kuldja.
h. ♀. "

Var. *illustris*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
b. ♂. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♂. Bochara.

Var. *cardinalis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Samarkand.
b. ♀. "

Var. *staudingeri*, Bang-Haus.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♂. Bochara.
e. ♀. "
f. ♂. Hissar Mountains.
g. ♂. Samarkand.
h. ♀. "
i. ♂. Altai [?].

Var. *namanganus*, Staud.

- a. ♀. Bokhara, Central Asia.
b. ♀. Samarkand, " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Thian-shan, " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Var. *transiens*, Aust.

- a. ♀. Samarkand.

Var. *stenosemus*, Honr.

- a. ♂. Kukti Pass, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Parnassius delphius (con.).

Var. *stenosemus* (con.).

- h. ♀. Kukti Pass, N.W. Himalayas.
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Var. *elwesi*, Lecch.

- Type. a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

Var. *accestis*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♀. " "

Var. *cephalus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♀. " "

Parnassius charltonius, Gray.

- a. ♂. Transalai, Central Asia.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Turkestan, " "
f. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Kokser, "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♂. Kukti Pass, "
n. ♀. Barra Larcha, Kashmir.
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. Deosai Plains, "
q. ♀. Dugi Pass, "
r. ♀. Chonging Valley, "

Parnassius imperator, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "

Parnassius imperator (con.).

j. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

p. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Var. *musageta*, Gr. Gr.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

Parnassius szechenyi, Friv.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

Parnassius orleans, Oberth.

a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

f. ♂. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

Var. *groumi*, Oberth.

a. ♂. Amdo, Thibet.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

Parnassius teneidus, Ev.

a. ♂. Altai.

b. ♂. "

Parnassius teneidus (con.).

c. ♂. Altai.

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

j. ♀. "

k. ♂. Amurland.

l. ♀. "

Parnassius acco, Grey.

a. ♂. Karakoram, Kashmir.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. South-western Thibet.

f. ♂. " "

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

Parnassius felderi, Breun.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♀. "

h. ♀. "

i. ♀. "

Parnassius clarus, Ev.

a. ♂. Altai.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♀. "

f. ♀. "

g. ♂. Amurland.

h. ♂. "

Parnassius mnemosyne, Linn.

a. ♂. Switzerland.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

Parnassius mnemosyne (con.).

- e. ♂. Switzerland.
f. ♀. "
g. ♀. "
h. ♂. Alps.
i. ♂. "
j. ♂. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♂. Pyrenees.
q. ♀. Silesia.
r. ♀. "
s. ♀. "
t. ♀. "
u. ♀. Coll. Dohlmann.
v. ♂. Samarkand.
w. ♂. "

Parnassius stubbeulorfi, Mén.

- a. ♂. Siberia.
b. ♂. Amurland.
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♂. "
i. ♂. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♂. Amdo, Thibet (var.).
n. ♀. " " "

Parnassius glacialis, Butl.

- Aber. a. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
c. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "

Parnassius glacialis (con.).

- k. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
l. ♀. " "
m. ♂. Nikko, Central Japan.
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♂. " " "
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♀. " " "
r. ♂. Kiushin, South Japan.
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♂. Japan (Coll. Fryer).
u. ♀. " " "

Genus LEPTOCIRCUS, Swainson.

Leptocircus curius, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, "
d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
e. ♂. " " "

Genus TEINOPALPUS, Hope.

Teinopalpus imperialis, Hope.

- a. ♂. Sikhim, Eastern Himalayas.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus ORNITHOPTERA, Boisd.

Ornithoptera rhadamanthus, Boisd.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
f. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♂. Moupin, " "
k. ♀. Wa-shan, " "
l. ♀. Wa-szu-kow, "
m. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, "

Genus *Papilio*, Doubl.*Papilio xuthus*, Linn.

- a.* ♀. Amurland.
b. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "
m. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
n. ♂. " " "
o. ♀. " " "
p. ♀. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
q. ♂. Moupin, " "
r. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
s. ♂. " "
t. ♀. Fushiki, Japan.
u. ♀. Myanoshita, Japan.

Papilio xuthus, Brem.

- a.* ♂. Amurland.
b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
k. ♀. Moupin, " "
l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
m. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
n. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
o. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
p. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♀. " " "

Papilio xuthus (con.).

- w.* ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. " " "
a'. ♀. " " "
b'. ♂. Ichang, " "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
e'. ♀. " " "
f'. ♂. Kiashiu, South Japan.
g'. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.
h'. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Papilio machaon, Linn.

- a.* ♂. England.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Germany.
g. ♂. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. Switzerland.
l. ♂. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
p. ♂. " " "
q. ♂. Castile, " "
r. ♀. Pyrenes, " "
s. ♀. Spain.
t. ♀. Corsica.
u. ♂. " "
v. ♂. Majorca.
w. ♀. " "
x. ♀. " "
y. ♀. " "
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. Sardinia.
b'. ♂. Sicily.
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♀. " "
e'. ♂. Austria.
f'. ♂. Dalmatia.

Papilio machaon (con.).

- g.* ♂. Dalmatia.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. Greece.
j. ♂. Galilee.
k. ♂. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. Persia.
n. ♀. Mütz. Coll., Germany ? (Pl. II. fig. 12.)

Var. *hospiton*, Génè.

- a.* ♂. Corsica.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♀. " "

Var. *asiatica*, Mén.

- a.* ♂. Goorais Valley, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. Narkundah, "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Rala, "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♀. Kokser, "
r. ♂. Kujiar, "
s. ♂. Chamba Valley, "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. Jalauri Pass, "
v. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
w. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
x. ♀. " " "
y. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
z. ♂. " " "

Papilio machaon (con.).Var. *asiatica* (con.).

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
i. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♂. Ichang, " " (aberr.)
m. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
n. ♀. " " "

Var. *ladakensis*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Dras, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. Skoro-La, Kashmir.
q. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
r. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
s. ♂. " " "
t. ♂. " " "
u. ♂. " " "
v. ♂. " " "
w. ♂. " " "

Var. *hippocrates*, Feld.

- a.* ♂. Myanoshita, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Yokohama, "
e. ♀. " "

Papilio machaon (con.).Var. *hippocrates* (con.).

- f. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Nagasaki, South Japan.
 j. ♀. " "
 k. ♂. Japan.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "

Papilio podalirius, Linn.

a. ♂. South France.

- b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♂. Italy.
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♂. "
 l. ♂. "
 m. ♂. "
 n. ♂. "
 o. ♂. "
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. "
 s. ♂. "
 t. ♀. "
 u. ♀. "
 v. ♀. "
 w. ♀. "
 x. ♀. "
 y. ♂. Sicily.
 z. ♂. Dalmatia.
 a'. ♀. "

Var. *feisthameli*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Pyrenees.
 b. ♂. Spain.
 c. ♀. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♀. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Algiers.

Papilio podalirius (con.).Var. *feisthameli* (con.).

- h. ♂. Algiers.
 i. ♀. Morocco.
 j. ♂. Dalmatia.
 k. ♀. Greece.
 l. ♂. Asia Minor.
 m. ♂. " "

Papilio alexanor, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♀. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Greece.
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. Joseph's Pit, Syria.

Papilio tamerlanus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Papilio mandarinus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Papilio eurous, Leech.

	a. ♂.	Moupin, Western China.
Type.	b. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
	c. ♂.	" " "
	d. ♂.	" " "
	e. ♂.	" " "
	f. ♂.	" " "
	g. ♂.	" " "

Papilio glycerion, Gray.

a. ♂.	Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	Kuiliar, "
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♂.	" "
f. ♂.	" "
g. ♂.	" "
h. ♂.	" "
i. ♀.	" "
j. ♀.	" "
k. ♀.	" "
l. ♀.	" "
m. ♀.	" "
n. ♀.	" "
o. ♀.	" "
p. ♀.	" "

Papilio cleanthus, Westw.

a. ♂.	Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂.	" "
c. ♂.	" "
d. ♂.	" "
e. ♂.	" "
f. ♀.	" "

Var. *elymnus*, Leech.

	a. ♂.	Wa-shan, Western China.
	b. ♂.	" " "
	c. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
Type.	d. ♂.	" " "
Type.	e. ♀.	" " "

Papilio sarpedon, Linn.

a. ♂.	Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Wa-shan, "
d. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho, "
e. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
f. ♂.	" " "

Papilio sarpedon (con.).

g. ♀.	Ichang, Central China.
h. ♀.	Myanoshita, Japan.
i. ♂.	Kiushiu, South Japan.

Var. *semifasciatus*, Hout.

a. ♂.	Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂.	Omei-shan, " "
c. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho, " "
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu, " "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♂.	Kiukiang, Central China.
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "

Papilio mikado, Leech.

Type.	a. ♀.	Nagasaki, South Japan.
	b. ♀.	Japan.
	c. ♀.	" "

Papilio bathygeles, Zink.

a. ♂.	Chang-yang, Central China.
-------	----------------------------

Papilio bianor, Cram.

a. ♂.	Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Wa-shan, " "
d. ♀.	" " "
e. ♀.	" " "
f. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♀.	" " "
i. ♂.	Chia-ting-fu, " "
j. ♀.	" " "
k. ♀.	" " "
l. ♀.	" " "
m. ♂.	Omei-shan, " "
n. ♂.	" " "
o. ♀.	" " "
p. ♀.	Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
q. ♂.	Kiukiang, Central China.
r. ♂.	" " "
s. ♂.	" " "
t. ♀.	" " "
u. ♀.	" " "
v. ♀.	" " "
w. ♀.	" " "

Papilio bianor (con.).

a. ♀. Kiukiang, Central China.

y. ♀. " " "

z. ♀. " " "

a'. ♂. Chang-yang, " "

b'. ♂. " " "

c'. ♂. " " "

d'. ♂. " " "

e'. ♀. " " "

f'. ♀. " " "

g'. ♀. " " "

h'. ♂. ——— ?

Var. *japonica*, Butl.

a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.

d. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♀. ——— ?

Papilio maackii, var. *valdei*, Brem.

a. ♂. Amurland.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

Var. *tatanus*, Fenton.

a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Papilio syfianus, Oberth.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

d. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

q. ♂. " " "

r. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

Papilio dialis, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.

Papilio arcturus, Westw.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. Omci-shan, " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Wa-shan, " "

j. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

k. ♂. Bhutan.

Papilio ganesa, Doubl.

a. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.

b. ♂. " "

Papilio polycctor, Boisd.

a. ♀. Sultaupore, N.W. Himalayas.

b. ♂. Kulu Valley, " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.

Papilio polyctor (con.).

- f. ♂. Chamba Valley, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Ramband, Kashmir.
 k. ♂. Kashmir.

Papilio krishna, Moore.

- a. ♂. Darjiling, Sikkim.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "

Papilio paris, Linn.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.

Papilio gyas, var. *hercules*, Blanch. (*severus* Leech).

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 e. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 f. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Papilio philoxenus, Gray.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Papilio philoxenus (con.).

- l. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "
 x. ♀. " " "
 y. ♀. " " "
 z. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 a'. ♂. " " "
 b'. ♂. " " "
 c'. ♂. " " "
 d'. ♂. " " "
 e'. ♀. " " "
 f'. ♀. " " "
 g'. ♀. " " "
 h'. ♀. " " "
 i'. ♀. " " "
 j'. ♀. " " "
 k'. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 l'. ♂. " " "
 m'. ♂. " " "
 n'. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 o'. ♂. " " "
 p'. ♀. " " "
 q'. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 r'. ♂. " " "
 s'. ♀. " " "
 t'. ♀. " " "
 u'. ♀. " " "
 v'. ♀. " " "
 w'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 x'. ♀. " " "
 y'. ♀. " " "

Papilio ravana, Moore.

- a. ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♂. Kujjar, Kashmir.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Papilio alcinous, Klug (*mencius*, Feld.).

a. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.
b. ♂.	"	" "
c. ♂.	"	" "
d. ♀.	Wa-shan,	" "
e. ♀.	"	" "
f. ♀.	"	" "
g. ♀.	"	" "
h. ♀.	"	" "
i. ♀.	Wa-s-su-kow,	" "
j. ♀.	"	" "
k. ♀.	Ni-tou,	" "
l. ♀.	Moupin,	" "
m. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
n. ♂.	"	" "
o. ♂.	"	" "
p. ♂.	"	" "
q. ♂.	"	" "
r. ♀.	"	" "
s. ♀.	"	" "
t. ♀.	"	" "
u. ♀.	"	" "
v. ♀.	"	" "
w. ♂.	Chang-yang,	" "
x. ♂.	"	" "
y. ♂.	"	" "
z. ♂.	"	" "
a'. ♂.	"	" "

Papilio alcinous, Klug.

a. ♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
b. ♀.	"	" "
c. ♀.	"	" "
d. ♀.	Satsuma,	" "
e. ♀.	"	" "
f. ♂.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
g. ♂.	Nikko,	Japan.
h. ♂.	"	" "
i. ♀.	Japan (Coll. Pryer).	
j. ♂.	Gensan,	Corea.
k. ♂.	Loochoo Islands.	
l. ♀.	"	" "
m. ♀.	"	" "
n. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
o. ♀.	Ichang,	" "
p. ♂.	Kiukiang,	" "
q. ♂.	"	" "
r. ♂.	"	" "

Papilio alcinous (con.).

s. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central China.
t. ♀.	"	" "
u. ♀.	"	" "
v. ♂.	Wa-shan,	Western China.
w. ♂.	Wa-s-su-kow,	" "
x. ♂.	"	" "
y. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	" "
z. ♂.	Ni-tou,	" "
a'. ♂.	Huang-mu-chang,	Western China.

Papilio plutonius, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Moupin,	Western China.
b. ♀.	"	" "
c. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
d. ♂.	"	" "
e. ♀.	"	" "
f. ♀.	"	" "
g. ♀.	"	" "
h. ♂.	Wa-s-su-kow,	" "
i. ♂.	"	" "
j. ♀.	Wa-shan,	" "

Papilio nevillei, var. *chentsong*, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	Western China.
b. ♂.	Chow-pin-sa,	" "
c. ♂.	Omei-shan,	" "
d. ♂.	Wa-shan,	" "
e. ♂.	"	" "
f. ♀.	"	" "
g. ♀.	"	" "
h. ♀.	"	" "
i. ♀.	"	" "
j. ♀.	"	" "
k. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	" "
l. ♀.	Wa-s-su-kow,	" "

Papilio menan, Linn.

a. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central China.
b. ♂.	Nagasaki,	Kiushiu.
c. ♀.	"	" "
d. ♀.	Kiushiu,	South Japan.
e. ♂.	Foochow,	S.E. China.
f. ♂.	Loochoo Islands,	China.
g. ♂.	"	" "
h. ♀.	"	" "
i. ♀.	"	" "
j. ♀.	"	" "

Papilio protenor, Cram.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Ichang, " "

Papilio demetrius, Cram.

- a. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 b. ♂. Nagasaki, Kiushiu.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Satsuma, "
 h. ♀. Yokohama (Coll. Pryer).
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Oiwake, " "

Papilio macilentus, Janson.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Yokohama (Coll. Pryer).
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. Myanoshita, Japan.

Papilio chaon, Westw.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

Papilio helenus, Linn.

- a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Hong-kong, South China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.
 e. ♀. Nagasaki, Kiukiang.
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Papilio rhetenor, Westw.

- a. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "

Papilio clvesi, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 Type. c. ♂. " " "

Papilio bootus, Westw.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♀. Ni-tou, " "

Papilio polytes, Linn.

- a. ♀. Narkundah, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Moupin, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 p. ♂. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 t. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 w. ♀. " " "

Papilio polytes (con.).

- a.* ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
g. ♀. " " "
z. ♀. Hong-kong, Southern China.
d. ♀. " " "
b. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
e. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. Ryukyu ?, Japan.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Papilio aristotichus, Fabr.

- a.* ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. Kiukiang, Western China. "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. Chang-yang, " "
l. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.

Papilio erithonius, Cram.

- a.* ♂. Dugi Pass, Kashmir.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Rajaori, "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Papilio epycides, Hew.

- a.* ♂. Sikkim.
b. ♂. "

Var. *horatius*, Blanch.

- a.* ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Onsei-shan, " "
d. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

Papilio agestor, var. *govindra*, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Sultanpore, N.W. Himalayas.
b. ♂. " " "

Papilio agestor (con.).Var. *govindra* (con.).

- c.* ♂. Kujiar, N.W. Himalayas.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "

Var. *stricta*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. *b.* ♀. " " "

Family HESPERIIDÆ.

Genus CALLIANA, Moore.

Calliana pieriloides, Moore.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

Genus ACHALARUS, Scudder.

Achalarus bifasciatus, Brem. & Grey.

- a.* ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Moupin, " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Xi-tou, " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Var. *contractus*, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
 Type. *g.* ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
i. ♂. " " "

Achalarus proximus, Leech.

- Type. *a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.

Achalarus germanus, Oberth.

- a.* ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "

Achalarus germanus (con.).

- c. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Achalarus nepos, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Achalarus simplex, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. Ni-tou, " "

Type. n. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

Genus SATARUPA, Moore.

Satarupa nymphalis, Speyer.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 e. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 f. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Genus DAIMIO, Murray.

Daimio tethys, Mén.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Nikko, Japan.

Daimio tethys (con.).

- e. ♀. Tsuruga, Japan.
 f. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Daimio sinica, Feld.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 q. ♂. " " "
 r. ♂. Ni-tou, " "
 s. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♀. " " "
 v. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "
 w. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 x. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 y. ♂. " " "
 z. ♂. " " "
 a'. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b'. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 c'. ♀. " " "
 d'. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 e'. ♀. — ?

Daimio narada, Moore.

a. ♀. Foochow.

Var. *diversa*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "

Dainio narada (con.).Var. *diversa* (con.).

c. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow,	Western	China.
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	Chang-yang,	Central	China.
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"	"
m. ♂.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	"	"	"
o. ♂.	"	"	"
p. ♂.	"	"	"
q. ♂.	"	"	"
r. ♀.	"	"	"

Genus COLADENIA, Moore.

Coladenia dan, Fabr.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	Chia-kou-ho,	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	Wa-shan,	"	"
h. ♂.	Foochow, S.E.	China.	

Var. *dea*, Leech.

a. ♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	Wa-szu-kow,	Western	China.
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
Type. i. ♂.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"

Genus UDASPES.

Udaspes folus, Cram.

a. ♂.	Foochow,	Eastern	China.
b. ♂.	Loochoo Islands.		
c. ♂.	"	"	"

Genus CELENORRHINUS, Hübner.

Celenorrhinus maculosa, Feld.

a. ♂.	Kiukiang,	Central	China.
b. ♀.	"	"	"

Celenorrhinus maculosa (con.).

c. ♀.	Kiukiang,	Central	China.
d. ♀.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
g. ♂.	"	"	"
h. ♂.	"	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♀.	"	"	"
k. ♀.	"	"	"
l. ♂.	Moupin,	"	"

Celenorrhinus consanguinea, Leech.

a. ♂.	Moupin,	Western	China.
b. ♂.	"	"	"
c. ♂.	"	"	"
d. ♂.	"	"	"
e. ♂.	"	"	"
f. ♂.	"	"	"
g. ♀.	Ta-chien-lu,	Western	China.
Type. h. ♂.	Omei-shan,	"	"
i. ♂.	"	"	"
j. ♂.	"	"	"
k. ♂.	"	"	"
l. ♂.	"	"	"
Type. m. ♀.	"	"	"
n. ♂.	Wa-shan,	"	"
o. ♀.	"	"	"
p. ♂.	Ichang,	Central	China.

Celenorrhinus sumitra, Moore.

a. ♀.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
b. ♀.	"	"	"
c. ♀.	"	"	"
d. ♀.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	"	"	"
f. ♀.	"	"	"

Celenorrhinus pluscula, Leech.

Type. a. ♀.	Omei-shan,	Western	China.
b. ♀.	"	"	"
c. ♀.	"	"	"
d. ♀.	"	"	"
e. ♀.	Moupin,	"	"
f. ♀.	Pu-tsu-fong,	"	"

Celenorrhinus lucifera, Leech.

Type. a. ♀.	Moupin,	Western	China.
-------------	---------	---------	--------

Celenorrhinus aspersa, Leech.

Type. *a. ♂*. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Celenorrhinus omcia, Leech.

Type. *a. ♂*. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

Type. *i. ♀*. " " "

Celenorrhinus davidii, Mab.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

l. ♂. " " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. Kiukiang, " "

o. ♀. " " "

Genus *Tagiades*, Hübn.

Tagiades atticus, Fabr.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

j. ♂. " " "

Genus *Ctenoptilum*, de Nicév.

Ctenoptilum vasava, Moore.

a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

Ctenoptilum vasava (con.).

c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

d. ♀. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.

h. ♀. " " "

Genus *Carcharodus*, Hübn.

Carcharodus lavaterce, Esp.

a. ♂. Hungary.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♀. " "

e. ♀. " "

f. ♀. " "

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♀. " "

j. ♀. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

n. ♂. " " "

o. ♂. " " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. " " "

s. ♂. Mützell Coll.

t. ♂. " "

u. ♂. " "

v. ♂. " "

w. ♂. " "

Carcharodus alcece, Esp.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Greece.

d. ♀. " "

e. ♂. Buda-Pesth.

f. ♂. Spain.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Mützell Coll.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

Carcharodus alece (con.).

- n. ♀. Mützell Coll.
 o. ♂. Mogador.
 p. ♂. "
 q. ♂. "
 r. ♂. Tangier.

Carcharodus albicox. Hübn.

- a. ♂. Buda-Pesth, Hungary.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♀. " "
 e. ♂. Greece.
 f. ♀. "
 g. ♂. Syria.
 h. ♂. "
 i. ♂. "
 j. ♂. "
 k. ♀. "
 l. ♂. Deosai Plains, Kashmir.
 m. ♂. " "
 n. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 o. ♂. Mogador, N.W. Africa.
 p. ♀. " "
 q. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "

Var. *boticus*, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 b. ♀. " "
 c. ♀. " "

Carcharodus dravira, Moore.

- a. ♂. Goornis Valley, Kashmir.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♀. " "
 f. ♀. " "

Genus *HESPERIA*, Wats.*Hesperia proto*, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. Spain.

Hesperia proto (con.).

- e. ♀. Spain.
 f. ♂. Bohemia.
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♂. Russia.
 j. ♀. "
 k. ♂. Greece.
 l. ♀. "
 m. ♀. "
 n. ♀. "
 o. ♀. "
 p. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 t. ♂. Transalai (var.).

Hesperia standingeri, Spr.

- a. ♂. Kokand, Baluchistan.
 b. ♂. Samarkand.
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "

Hesperia paggei, Ld.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♀. " " "

Hesperia antonia, Spr.

- a. Issyk-kul, Russian Turkestan.
 b. " " "
 c. ♂. Kokand, Baluchistan.

Var. *gigantea*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Alai, Ferghana.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "

Hesperia earlhami, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Alps.
 b. ♂. "

Hesperia carthami (con.).

- c. ♀. Alps.
d. ♀. " "
e. ♂. Tyrol.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
o. ♂. " "
p. ♂. " "
q. ♂. " "
r. ♂. " "
s. ♀. " "

Var. *moeschleri*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Russia.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Switzerland.
d. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♂. Mutzell Coll.

Hesperia tessellum, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Caucasus.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♀. " "
d. ♂. Mutzell Coll. (var. *gigas*, Brem. [?]).
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "

Hesperia phlomidis, H.-S.

- a. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "

Hesperia phlomidis (con.).

- h. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
l. ♀. " " "

Hesperia sider, Esp.

- a. ♂. France.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Greece.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. Mutzell Coll.
h. ♂. Syria.
i. ♀. " "

Hesperia cribellum, Ev.

- a. ♂. Russia.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
e. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Hesperia orbifer, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♂. " " (? *H. alpina*, Ersch.).

Var. *tesselloides*, H.-S.

- a. ♂. Mutzell Coll.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "

Hesperia sao, Hübn.

- a. ♂. Hungary.

Hesperia sao (con.).

- b.* ♂. Hungary.
c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. " "
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "

Var. *therapie*, Rbr.

- a.* ♂. Greece.
b. ♀. " "
c. ♂. Corsica.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Tangier.
g. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♀. " "

Hesperia serratalæ, var. *cæcus*, Err.

- a.* ♂. Alps.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
f. ♀. " "
g. ♀. Mützell Coll.
h. ♀. " "
i. ♀. " "
j. ♀. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus, Hübn.

- a.* ♂. Engadine.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. Andalusia, Spain.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. Austria.
f. ♂. " "
g. ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus (con.).

- h.* ♂. Hungary.
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♂. " "
l. ♂. " "
m. ♂. " "
n. ♂. " "
o. ♀. " "
p. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
q. ♂. " "
r. ♀. " "
s. ♀. " "
t. ♀. " "
u. ♀. " "
v. ♂. Greece.
w. ♂. " "
x. ♂. Mützell Coll.
y. ♂. " "
z. ♂. " "
a'. ♂. " "
b'. ♂. " "
c'. ♂. " "
d'. ♂. " "
e'. ♂. " "
f'. ♂. " "
g'. ♂. " "
h'. ♂. " "
i'. ♂. " "
j'. ♂. " "
k'. ♂. " "
l'. ♂. " "
m'. ♂. " "
n'. ♂. " "
o'. ♂. " "
p'. ♂. " "
q'. ♂. " "
r'. ♂. " "
s'. ♂. " "
t'. ♂. " "
u'. ♂. " "
v'. ♀. " "
w'. ♀. " "
x'. ♀. " "
y'. ♀. " "
z'. ♀. " "
a''. ♀. " "

Hesperia alveus (con.).Var. *sifanicus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. How-kow, Thibet.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. Koko-noor, "

Hesperia speyeri, Staud.

- a. ♂. Amurland.

Hesperia calceolæ, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♂. " "

Hesperia andromedæ, Wallgr.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. Engadine.
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 j. ♂. " "

Hesperia centaureæ, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Lapland.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♀. "
 e. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "
 k. ♀. " "

Hesperia cynara, Rbr.

- a. ♂. Russia.
 b. ♂. "

Hesperia cynara (con.).

- c. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.

Hesperia alpina, Ersch.

- a. ♂. Alai, Central Asia.

Hesperia malva, Linn.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. "
 e. ♂. "
 f. ♂. "
 g. ♂. "
 h. ♀. "
 i. ♀. Andalusia, Spain.
 j. ♂. d'Emmick Coll.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♀. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 o. ♂. " "
 p. ♂. " "
 q. ♂. " "
 r. ♂. " "
 s. ♂. " "
 t. ♂. " "
 u. ♀. " "
 v. ♀. " "
 w. ♀. " "
 x. ♀. " " (var. *hypoleucos*, Ld.).

Var. *taras*, Bergstr.

- a. ♂. England.
 b. ♂. "
 c. ♂. "
 d. ♂. " (transition).
 e. ♀. d'Emmick Coll.
 f. ♂. Mützell Coll.
 g. ♂. " "
 h. ♂. " "
 i. ♂. " "
 j. ♂. " "

Hesperia malver (con.).Var. *taras* (con.).

- k. ♂. Müttzell Coll.
 l. ♂. " " (transition).
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *metotis*, Dup.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♀. "
 c. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Hesperia bitti, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. Amdo, Thibet (var.).

Hesperia maculatus, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
 d. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. Kiukiang, " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
 o. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

Hesperia thibetanus, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Hesperia zona, Mab.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 k. ♂. Oiwake, "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Hesperia oberthueri, Lecch.

Type. a. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 Type. k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Hesperia geron, Watson.

- a. ♂. Kokand, Ferghana, Central Asia.

Genus *THANAOS*, Boisd.*Thanaos tages*, Linn.

- a. ♂. Shetland, North Britain.
 b. ♂. " " "

Thanaos tages (con.).

- c. ♂. Britain.
d. ♂. " "
e. ♂. " "
f. ♂. " "
g. ♂. " "
h. ♂. " "
i. ♂. " "
j. ♂. " "
k. ♀. " "
l. ♀. " "
m. ♀. " "
n. ♀. " "
o. ♂. Switzerland.
p. ♂. Mützell Coll.
q. ♂. " " "
r. ♂. " " "
s. ♀. " " "
t. ♀. " " "
u. ♀. " " "
v. ♀. " " "
w. ♀. " " "
x. ♂. Thibet (var. *sinina*, Gr. Gr.).

Var. *unicolor*, Frr.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "

Thanaos pelius, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
Type. j. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. " " "
Type. n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Western China.

Var. *erabus*, Gr. Gr.

- a. ♂. Nan-Shan Mountains, Thibet.

Thanaos marloyi, B.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
b. ♂. Mützell Coll.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "

Thanaos montanus, Brem.

- a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
l. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
o. ♀. " " "

Var. *nigrescens*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. Western China.
m. ♂. " " "

Genus ISOTEINON, Feld.

Isoteinon lamprospilus, Feld.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Isotcinon lamprospilus (con.).

- h. ♀. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 i. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 j. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.
 k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "

Genus *Heteropterus*, Dum.*Heteropterus unicolor*, Brem. & Grey.

- a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♂. Kiushiu, South Japan.

Heteropterus morpheus, Pall.

- a. ♂. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "

Heteropterus morpheus (con.).

- s. ♀. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
 t. ♀. " " "
 u. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 v. ♀. " " "
 w. ♀. " " "

Genus *Pamphila*, Fabr.*Pamphila silvius*, Knoch.

- a. ♂. Germany (Coll. Mützell).
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "
 n. ♀. " " "
 o. ♀. " " "
 p. ♀. " " "
 q. ♀. " " "
 r. ♀. " " "
 s. ♀. " " "
 t. ♀. " " "

Pamphila pulchra, Leech.

- a. ♂. Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
 b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "

Pamphila palemon, Pall.

- a. ♂. Britain.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♂. " "

Pamphila palemon (con.).

g. ♂.	Britain.
h. ♂.	"
i. ♂.	"
j. ♂.	"
k. ♂.	"
l. ♀.	"
m. ♀.	"
n. ♂.	Austria.
o. ♂.	"
p. ♂.	"
q. ♂.	"
r. ♂.	"
s. ♀.	"
t. ♂.	Ural.
u. ♂.	Mützell Coll.
v. ♂.	" "
w. ♂.	" "
x. ♂.	" "
y. ♂.	" "
z. ♂.	" "
a'. ♂.	" "
b'. ♂.	" "
c'. ♀.	" "
d'. ♀.	" "
e'. ♀.	" "
f'. ♀.	" "
g'. ♀.	" "
h'. ♀.	" "
i'. ♀.	" "
j'. ♀.	" "
k'. ♀.	" "
l'. ♀.	" "
m'. ♀.	" "

Pamphila argyrostigma, Evers.

a. ♂.	Tetung Mountains, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♀.	" " "
d. ♀.	" " "

Pamphila gemmata, Leech.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
Type. d. ♀.	" " "
Type. e. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "

Pamphila gemmata (con.).

f. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	" " "
l. ♂.	" " "
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♂.	Western China.
o. ♂.	" " "
p. ♂.	" " "
q. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila nivomaculata, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Amdo, Thibet.
b. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	Western China.
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila abax, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	" " "
d. ♂.	" " "
e. ♂.	" " "
f. ♂.	" " "
g. ♂.	" " "
h. ♂.	" " "
i. ♂.	" " "
j. ♂.	" " "
k. ♂.	" " "
l. ♂.	Moupin, Western China.
m. ♂.	" " "
n. ♂.	Omei-shan, " "
o. ♀.	Che-tou, " "

Pamphila flavomaculata, Oberth.

a. ♂.	Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂.	" " "
c. ♂.	Wa-ssu-kow, " "
d. ♂.	" " "

Pamphila flavomaculata (con.).

- c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Western China.
 h. ♂. " " "

Pamphila houangty, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♀. Che-tou, " "
 n. ♀. How-kow, Thibet.

Genus TARACTROCERA, Butl.

Taractrocera flavoides, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. North of Ta-chien-lu, W. China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 Type. c. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

Genus ADOPÆA, Billb.

Adopæa sylvatica, Brem.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. Hakodate, Yesso.
 i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryor).
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Var. *occidentalis*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Adopæa sylvatica (con.).Var. *occidentalis* (con.).

- c. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 Type. d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "

Adopæa tenebrosa, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 Type. j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Adopæa nervulata, Mab.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 l. ♂. Western China.

Adopæa leonina, Butl.

- a. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "

Adopsea leontinus (con. f.)

- n. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 o. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer)
 p. ♀. " " "

Var. *astigma* a, Leech.

- a. ♂. Wa-shan, Western China.
 Type. b. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Ichang, " "

Adopsea thaumas, Huftn.

- a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. "

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. "

g. ♂. "

h. ♂. "

i. ♂. "

j. ♂. "

k. ♂. "

l. ♂. "

m. ♂. "

n. ♂. "

o. ♂. "

p. ♂. "

q. ♂. "

r. ♂. "

s. ♀. "

t. ♀. "

u. ♀. "

v. ♀. "

w. ♀. "

x. ♀. "

y. ♀. "

z. ♀. "

aa. ♂. Berlin.

bb. ♂. "

cc. ♂. "

dd. ♂. "

ee. ♀. "

ff. ♀. "

gg. ♀. "

hh. ♀. "

ii. ♀. "

jj. ♂. Europe (Mutzell Coll.)

Adopsea thaumas (con. f.)

kk. ♂. Europe (Mutzell Coll.).

ll. ♂. " " "

mm. ♂. " " "

nn. ♂. " " "

oo. ♂. " " "

pp. ♀. " " "

qq. ♀. " " "

rr. ♀. " " "

ss. ♀. " " "

tt. ♀. " " "

uu. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

vv. ♂. " " "

ww. ♂. " " "

xx. ♂. " " "

yy. ♂. " " "

zz. ♂. " " "

aa. ♂. " " "

bb. ♀. " " "

cc. ♀. " " "

dd. ♀. " " "

Adopsea lineola, Ochs.

a. ♂. Britain.

b. ♂. "

c. ♂. "

d. ♂. Denmark.

e. ♂. "

f. ♂. Mutzell Coll.

g. ♂. " "

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♀. " "

o. ♀. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♂. " " "

u. ♂. " " "

v. ♂. " " "

w. ♂. " " "

x. ♂. " " "

y. ♂. " " "

Adopra actæon, Esp.

a. ♂.	Britain.		
b. ♂.	"		
c. ♂.	"		
d. ♂.	"		
e. ♂.	"		
f. ♂.	"		
g. ♂.	"		
h. ♂.	"		
i. ♂.	"		
j. ♂.	"		
k. ♂.	"		
l. ♂.	"		
m. ♂.	"		
n. ♂.	"		
o. ♀.	"		
p. ♀.	"		
q. ♀.	"		
r. ♀.	"		
s. ♀.	"		
t. ♀.	"		
u. ♂.	Europe (Mützell Coll.).		
v. ♂.	"	"	"
w. ♂.	"	"	"
x. ♂.	"	"	"
y. ♂.	"	"	"
z. ♂.	"	"	"
a'. ♀.	"	"	"
b'. ♀.	"	"	"
c'. ♀.	"	"	"
d'. ♀.	"	"	"
e'. ♀.	"	"	"
f'. ♂.	Lebanon.		
g'. ♀.	"		
h'. ♂.	Canary Isles.		
i'. ♂.	"	"	
j'. ♂.	"	"	
k'. ♂.	"	"	
l'. ♂.	"	"	
m'. ♂.	"	"	
n'. ♂.	"	"	
o'. ♂.	"	"	
p'. ♂.	"	"	
q'. ♂.	"	"	
r'. ♂.	"	"	
s'. ♂.	"	"	
t'. ♂.	"	"	
u'. ♀.	"	"	

Adopra actæon (con.).

v'. ♀. Canary Isles.

w'. ♀. " "

Hybrid: *A. thauwas* × *A. actæon*.

a. ♂. Switzerland (Mützell Coll.).

Adopra hyrax, Led.

a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

Genus *PADRAONA*, Moore.*Padraona dara*, Koll.

a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "

m. ♂. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

p. ♂. " " "

q. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

r. ♂. " " "

s. ♂. " " "

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♀. " " "

v. ♀. " " "

w. ♀. " " "

x. ♂. Ichang, " "

y. ♂. " " "

z. ♂. " " "

a'. ♀. " " "

b'. ♂. Kiukiang, " "

c'. ♀. " " "

d'. ♀. " " "

e'. ♂. Ship-y-shan, " "

f'. ♂. " " "

g'. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

h'. ♀. " " "

i'. ♀. " " "

Padraona dara (con.).

j. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer.).

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

Padraona gola, Moore.

a. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.

Padraona virgata, Leech.

a. ♂. Monpin, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Type. d. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. " " "

Type. m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♂. Ichang, " "

s. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.

Padraona maga, Leech.

a. ♂. Ichang, Central China.

Type. b. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Padraona trimacula, Leech.

Type. ♂. a. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

Genus TELICOTA, Hübn.

Telicota bambusa, Moore.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

Telicota augias, Linn.

a. ♂. Foochow, S.E. China.

b. ♂. " "

c. ♂. " "

d. ♂. " "

e. ♂. " "

Telicota augias (con.).

f. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.

g. ♀. " "

h. ♀. " "

Genus AUGIADES, Hübn.

Augiades sylvanus, Esp.

a. ♂. Denmark.

b. ♀. " "

c. ♀. Hungary.

d. ♂. Sicily.

e. ♂. Greece.

f. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.

g. ♂. Müttzell Coll.

h. ♂. " "

i. ♂. " "

j. ♂. " "

k. ♂. " "

l. ♂. " "

m. ♂. " "

n. ♂. " "

o. ♂. " "

p. ♀. " "

q. ♀. " "

r. ♀. " "

s. ♀. " "

t. ♀. " "

u. ♀. " "

v. ♀. " "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♀. " "

Var. *herculea*, Butl.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

f. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.

g. ♂. " "

h. ♀. " "

i. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.

j. ♂. " "

k. ♀. " "

l. ♀. " "

m. ♀. " "

Angiades sylvanus (con.).Var. *venata*, Brem. & Grey.

a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

b. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Angiades subhyalina, Brem. & Grey.

a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

b. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♀. " " "

f. ♀. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

i. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "

j. ♂. " " "

k. ♂. " " "

l. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

m. ♀. " " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

p. ♀. " " "

q. ♀. " " "

r. ♀. Ichang, Central China.

s. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.

t. ♀. " " "

u. ♂. Fusan, Corea.

v. ♀. Gensan, "

w. ♀. " "

x. ♂. — ?

y. ♂. — ?

z. ♂. — ?

Angiades crataeis, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♂. " " "

h. ♂. " " "

i. ♂. " " "

Type. j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♀. " " "

Angiades crataeis (con.).

n. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.

o. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "

p. ♂. Western China.

q. ♂. " "

r. ♂. " "

s. ♂. " "

t. ♂. " "

Angiades buddha, Mab.

a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.

Angiades sylvanoides, Leech.

a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

Type. d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

Type. h. ♀. " " "

i. ♀. " " "

j. ♀. " " "

k. ♀. " " "

l. ♀. " " "

m. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "

n. ♀. " " "

o. ♀. " " "

p. ♀. Western China. " "

Angiades similis, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Type. b. ♀. " " "

c. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "

d. ♀. Wa-shan, " "

Angiades ochracea, Brem.

a. ♂. Chabarofka, Amurland.

Var. *rikuchina*, Butl.

a. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).

b. ♂. " " "

c. ♂. " " "

d. ♂. " " "

e. ♂. " " "

f. ♂. " " "

g. ♀. " " "

h. ♀. " " "

Angiades gibracis (con.).

Var. *rikuchina* (con.).

- i. ♀. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. " " "

Angiades commat, Linn.

- a. ♂. Britain.
b. ♂. "
c. ♂. "
d. ♂. "
e. ♂. "
f. ♂. "
g. ♂. "
h. ♀. "
i. ♀. "
j. ♀. "
k. ♀. "
l. ♀. "
m. ♀. "
n. ♀. "
o. ♀. "
p. ♀. "
q. ♀. "
r. ♂. Berlin.
s. ♂. "
t. ♂. "
u. ♀. "
v. ♀. "
w. ♀. "
x. ♀. "
y. ♂. Pomerania.
z. ♂. Switzerland.
a'. ♂. Europe (Coll. Mützell).
b'. ♂. " " "
c'. ♂. " " "
d'. ♂. " " "
e'. ♂. " " "
f'. ♂. " " "
g'. ♀. " " "
h'. ♀. " " "
i'. ♀. " " "
j'. ♀. " " "
k'. ♀. " " "
l'. ♀. " " "
m'. ♀. " " "
n'. ♀. " " "

Angiades annua (con.).

Var. *catena*, Stand.

- a. ♀. Lapland.
b. ♀. "
c. ♀. "
d. ♀. "
e. ♀. Norway.

Var. *pallida*, Staud.

- a. ♂. Shar-Deresy, North Syria.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Syria.

Var. *mixta*, Alph.

- a. ♂. Transalai.
b. ♀. "

Var. *dimila*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Kardong, Kashmir.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Nubra, "
g. ♂. " "

Angiades florinda, Butl.

- a. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
b. ♂. " "
c. ♂. " "
d. ♀. " "
e. ♀. " "
f. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
g. ♂. Gensan, Corea.

Genus PARNARA, Moore.

Parnara mathias, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♀. " " "
c. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Parnara mathias (con.).

- h. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. Nagasaki, Satsuma.

Parnara nencia, Moore.

- a. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.

Parnara sinensis, Mab.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, Western China.
 h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
 i. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 j. ♀. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 k. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 l. ♀. " " "
 m. ♂. Kinkiang, " "
 n. ♂. — ?

Parnara guttata, Brem.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♂. Kinkiang, Central China.
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ichang, " "
 g. ♂. Ship-y-chau, " "
 h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 i. ♀. " " "
 j. ♀. Nikko, Japan.
 k. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♀. " " "

Var. *mayala*, Moore.

- a. ♂. Rajaori, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. " " "

Parnara colaca, Moore.

- a. ♀. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Parnara thyone, Leech.

Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

- b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, " "
 g. ♂. Kinkiang, Central China.
 h. ♂. Ichang, " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "

Parnara beavani, Moore.

- a. ♂. Rala, Kashmir.
 b. ♀. Dana, "

Parnara pellicida, Murray.

- a. ♀. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♀. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. " " "
 f. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "
 g. ♀. Ichang, Central China.
 h. ♂. Gensan, Corea.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 k. ♂. Shimonoseki, Japan.
 l. ♂. Nagahama, "
 m. ♀. Tsuruga, "
 n. ♂. Oiwake, "
 o. ♂. " " "
 p. ♂. Nikko, "
 q. ♂. Nagasaki, Satsuma.

Parnara nostrodanius, Fabr.

- a. ♂. Greece.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♀. " "
 d. ♂. North Syria.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "

Parnara jansonis, Butl.

- a. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. Gensan, Corea.

Parnara ditola, Hew.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "

Parnara austeni, Moore.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "
l. ♀. Pa-tsu-fong, " "
m. ♀. " " "
n. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.

Parnara nasens, Leech.

- a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
Type. b. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
Type. c. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. Western China.
g. ♀. " " "

Parnara bromus, Leech.

- a. Omei-shan, Western China.
Type. b. " " "
Type. c. Chia-kou-ho, " "

Parnara corulescens, Mab.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
f. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♂. " " "
l. ♂. " " "
m. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
n. ♀. " " "
o. ♂. Western China.

Parnara sarala, de Nicéw.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. Omei-shan, " "

Genus BAORIS, Moore.

Baoris leechi, Edw. (*occia*, Leech, *nee* Hew.).

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
Type. c. ♂. Kiukiang, Central China.
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Ningpo, Eastern China.
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♀. Foochow, S.E. China.
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♀. " " "

Genus AEROMACHUS, de Nicéw.

Aeromachus piceus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Aeromachus inachus, Mén.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. Chow-pin-sa, " "

Acromachus inachus (con.).

- h. ♂. Huang-mu-chang, Western China.
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. Oiwake, Japan.
 k. ♂. " "
 l. ♂. " "
 m. ♀. " "
 n. ♀. " "
 o. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 p. ♀. " " "

Acromachus delai-lana, Mab.

- u. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♀. Moupin, " "

Acromachus nanus, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. Ichang, " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 Type. g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♂. Niugpo, Eastern China.
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. " " "

Genus HALPE, Moore.

Halpe varia, Murray.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " "
 c. ♂. " "
 d. ♂. " "
 e. ♂. " "
 f. ♀. " "
 g. ♀. " "
 h. ♀. " "
 i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Pryer).
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♀. " " "
 l. ♀. " " "

Halpe submacula, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Halpe nephele, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
 f. ♂. Chia-ting-fu, " "
 g. ♂. " " "
 Type. h. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "

Halpe latris, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Halpe bivitta, Oberth.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. " " "
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♂. " " "
 g. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, " "
 h. ♂. " " "
 i. ♂. " " "
 j. ♂. " " "
 k. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 l. ♂. " " "
 m. ♂. " " "
 n. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, " "
 o. ♂. Western China.

Halpe gupta, de Nicé.

- a. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. Western China.

Halpe cenis, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.

Halpe blanchardi, Mab.

- a. ♂. Wa-szu-kow, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
 e. ♂. " " "

Halpe subflava, Leech.Type. *a. ♂*. Wa-ssu-kow, Western China.

- b. ♂*. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♂. " " "

Genus NOTOCRYPTA, Feld.

Notocrypta curvifascia, Feld.Type. *a. ♂*. Chow-pin-sa, Western China.

- b. ♂*. " " "
c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
d. ♂. Chia-ting-in, " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♂. Satsuma, Kiushiu.

- g. ♂*. " " "
h. ♀. " " "
i. ♂. ? " " "
j. ♀. ? " " "

Notocrypta restricta, Moore.

- a. ♂*. Sikkim, Northern India.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♀. " " "
d. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
e. ♂. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "
h. ♂. Loochoo Islands.
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "

Notocrypta feisthameli, Boisd.

- a. ♂*. Sikkim, Northern India.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "

Var. *rectifascia*, Leech.

- Type. *a. ♂*. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♂. Omei-shan, " "
f. ♂. " " "
g. ♂. " " "
h. ♀. " " "

Notocrypta tibetana, Mab.

- a. ♂*. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "

Notocrypta tibetana (con.).

- c. ♂*. Moupin, Western China.
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.
h. ♂. Pu-tsu-fong, " "
i. ♀. " " "
j. ♀. " " "
k. ♂. Wa-ssu-kow, " "
l. ♂. Western China.

Genus ASTICTOPTERUS, Feld.

Astictopterus olivaceus, Moore, = *chinensis* Leech.

- a. ♂*. Chia-ting-fu, Western China.
b. ♂. Ichang, Central China.
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♀. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♂. North of Ichang, Central China.
h. ♂. " " "
i. ♂. " " "
j. ♂. " " "
k. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.
l. ♂. Foochow, Eastern China.
m. ♂. " " "
n. ♀. " " "

Genus APOSTICTOPTERUS, Leech.

Apostictopterus fuliginosus, Leech.Type. *a. ♂*. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus PITHAURIA, Moore.

Pithauria stramineipennis, Wood-Mason & de Niev.*a. ♂*. Omei-shan, Western China.

Genus HIDARI, Distant.

Hidari grandis, Leech.

- a. ♂*. Moupin, Western China.
b. ♂. " " "
c. ♂. " " "
d. ♂. " " "
e. ♀. " " "
f. ♀. " " "
g. ♀. " " "

Hidari grandis (con.).

- h. ♂. Wa-su-kow, Western China.
 i. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 Type. j. ♂. Chang-yang, Central China.
 Type. k. ♀. Ship-y-shan, " "

Genus ISMENE, Swainson.

Ismene gomata, var. *lata*, Leech.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Chia-kou-ho, Western China.
 e. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 f. ♂. " " "

Ismene aquilina, Speyer.

- a. ♂. Hakodate, Yesso.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♂. " " "
 d. ♂. Yesso, North Japan.
 e. ♂. " " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. " " "
 h. ♀. " " "
 i. ♀. " " "

Ismene septentrionis, Feld.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.

Genus HASORA, Moore.

Hasora chromus, Cram.

- a. ♂. Ta-chien-lu, Western China.

Hasora chromus (con.).

- b. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 c. ♂. Wa-shan, " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Kwei-chow, " "

Hasora anura, de Nicéy.

- a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♂. Moupin, " "
 f. ♀. Pa-tsu-fong, " "
 g. ♀. Kwei-chow, " "
 h. ♀. Chang-yang, Central China.

Genus RHOPALOCAMPTA, Wallengren.

Rhopalocampta benjamini, Guérin.

- a. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 b. ♂. " " "
 c. ♀. " " "
 d. ♀. " " "
 e. ♀. Omei-shan, " "
 f. ♀. " " "
 g. ♀. Ningpo, Eastern China.
 h. ♂. Yokohama, Japan.
 i. ♂. Japan (Coll. Fryer).
 j. ♀. — ?

Rhopalocampta translucida, Leech.

- Type. a. ♂. Omei-shan, Western China.

ADDENDA.

- Page 7. *Lethe manzorum*, Pobj.
 k. ♂. Moupin, Western China.
 Page 50. *Erebia kalinda*, Moore.
 n. ♀. Kokser, Kashmir.
 o. ♂. Kukti Pass, Kashmir.
 Page 93. *Argynnis taurica*, Staud.
 a. Taurus Mountains, Turkey in Asia.

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.

- Fig. 1. *MELITEA THEBE*, ab. ♂, p. 74.
 2. " " ab. ♀, p. 74.
 3. " *AURINIA*, ab. ♂, p. 71.
 4. " " ab. ♀, p. 71.
 5. " " ab. ♂, p. 71.
 6. " *DIDYMA*, ab. ♂, p. 74.
 7. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
 8. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
 9. " " ab. ♂, p. 74.
 10. " *PARTHENIE*, ab. ♂, p. 80.
 11. " " ab. ♂, p. 80.
 12. " " ab. ♂, p. 80.
 13. *ARGYNNIS LATONIA*, ab. ♂, p. 90.
 14. *ARASCHNIA LEVANA*, var. *PRORSA*,
 ab. ♂, p. 103.

- Fig. 15. *ARASCHNIA LEVANA*, ab. ♂, p. 103.
 16. *ARGYNNIS INO*, ab. ♀, p. 89.
 17. *VANESSA URVICE*, ab. ♂, p. 99.
 18. " " ab. ♀, p. 99.
 19. *MELITEA CINXIA*, ab. ♀, p. 72.
 20. " " ab. ♀, p. 72.
 21. *ARGYNNIS INO*, ab. ♂, p. 89.
 22. *MELITEA ATHALIA*, ab. ♂, p. 78.
 23. " " ab. ♂, p. 78.
 24. " " ab. ♀, p. 78.
 25. " *DICTYNNA*, ab. ♂, p. 81.
 26. " " ab. ♂, p. 81.
 27. " " ab. ♂, p. 81.

PLATE II.

- Fig. 1. *ARGYNNIS NIOBE*, ab. ♂, p. 92.
 2. " *NIOBE*, var. *ERIS*, ab. ♂, p. 92.
 3. " *SELENE*, ab. ♂, p. 83.
 4. " *PALES*, ab. ♂, p. 85.
 5. " *SELENE*, ab. ♀, p. 83.
 6. " *AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.
 7. " *NIOBE*, ab. ♀, p. 92.
 8. " *PALES*, ab. ♂, p. 85.
 9. *VANESSA ATALANTA*, ab. ♀, p. 98.
 10. *CHRYSOPTERUS DISPAR*, var. *RUTILUS*, ab. ♀, p. 145.
 11. Ditto, ditto, ab. ♀, p. 145.

- Fig. 12. *PAPILIO MACHAON*, ab. ♀, p. 199.
 13. *ARGYNNIS EUPHROSINE*, ab. ♀, p. 84.
 14. " " ab. ♂, p. 84.
 15. " *AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.
 16. " " ab. ♂, p. 91.
 17. " *SELENE*, ab. ♂, p. 83.
 18. " " ab. ♀, p. 83.
 19. " *EUPHROSINE*, ab. ♂, p. 84.
 20. *NEPTIS FRYERI*, ab. ♂, p. 69.
 21. *ARGYNNIS AGLAIA*, ab. ♂, p. 91.

rd Anterglus
ction of palmar arch

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00227940 4

ident. qQL547.8 B857X
Catalogue of the collection of palearchi